#### NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous College under VTU)

NAAC Accredited with 'A+' Grade

**Bachelor of Engineering** 

### **Department of Civil Engineering**

III to VIII SEMESTER (Scheme) III to VII SEMESTER (Syllabus)



Outcome

Based Education 2021-2022

**Department of Civil Engineering** 

Nagarjuna College of Engineering & Technology

Mudugurki Village, Venkatagiri Kote Post, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore District-562164



## An Autonomous College under VTU DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

VISION

To transform the students as leaders in Civil Engineering to achieve professional excellence in thechallenging future

#### MISSION

- **M1:** To provide the Civil Engineering knowledge and skills for students through an excellent academicenvironment.
- M2: Adopting innovative teaching techniques using modern engineering tools for designing, modelingand analyzing the societal and environmental problems.
- **M3:** Developing Communication skill, leadership qualities through team work and skills for continuingeducation among the students.
- M4: To inculcate moral, ethical and professional values among students to serve the society.
- **M5:** Validate engineering knowledge through innovative research projects to enhance their employability and entrepreneurship skills.

#### **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

- **PEO1**: Graduates in Civil Engineering will apply the technical knowledge for sustainable societal growth.
- **PEO2**: Graduates of civil Engineering will demonstrate designing, modeling and analyzing skills.
- **PEO3**: Graduates in Civil Engineering will demonstrate good communication skills, dynamic leadership qualities with concern for environmental protection.
- **PEO4**: Civil Engineering graduates will be capable of pursuing higher studies, take up research and development work blended with ethics and human values.
- **PEO5**: Civil engineering graduates will have the ability to become entrepreneurs thereby switching over from responsive engineering to creative engineering.

#### **Program Outcomes (Pos)**

- **PO-1**: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and Civil Engineering principles to the solution of complex problems in Civil Engineering.
- **PO-2**: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, research literature and analyze complex Civil Engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics and engineering sciences.
- **PO-3**: Design/Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex Civil Engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
- **PO-4**: Conduct Investigations of Complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions related to Civil Engineering problems.
- **PO-5**: Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering tools such as CAD, FEM, GIS, etc. including prediction and modeling to complex Civil Engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

- **PO-6**: The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional Civil Engineering practice.
- **PO-7**: Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional Civil Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge and the need for sustainable development.
- **PO-8**: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities while following the Civil Engineering practice.
- **PO-9**: Individual and Team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO-10**: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex Civil Engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO-11**: Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage Civil Engineering projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO-12**: Life Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **Program Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- **PSO-1:** Apply the knowledge of Civil Engineering in Sustainable Infrastructure developments.
- **PSO-2:** Identify, analyze and manage Civil Engineering problems with ethical and social responsibilities.
- **PSO-3:** Implementation of relevant codes/ specifications/ guidelines to arrive at comprehensive solutions to address societal needs and exhibit communication and teamwork skills.

Scheme & Syllabus With effect from Academic Year 2021-22

		Outcom	NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF ENGIN B.E. in Ci Scheme of Teaching a ne-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Cred	EERING vil Engin nd Exami it System	<b>&amp; TE</b> neering ination (CBCS	<b>CHNO</b> g 2022-2 ), Effect	<b>LOGY</b> 2023 tive from	<b>BENC</b>	GALUR cademic	tu 2 year 202	22-2023		
			III SE	EMEST	ER								
					Te	aching H	ours / W	eek		]	Examinatio	1	
SI. No.	Course	and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in Hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	S					
1.	BSC	21MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Technique	Maths	2	2	-	-	03	50	50	100	3
2.	PCC	21CVT32	Strength of Materials	CV	2	2	-	-	03	50	50	100	3
3.	IPCC	21CVI33	Construction Materials and Technology (IC)	CV	2	2	2	-	03	50	50	100	4
4.	IPCC	21CVI34	Geodetic Engineering (IC)	CV	2	2	2	-	03	50	50	100	4
5.	PCCL	21CVL35	Building Planning and Drawing Lab–I	CV	-	-	2	-	03	50	50	100	1
6.	UHV	21UHV36	Social Connect & Responsibility	Any Dept	1	-	-	-	03	50	50	100	1
7.	HSMC	21CPC37	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	CV	1	-	-	-	03	50	50	100	1
8.	AEC	21AEC38A	Building Services	CV	1	-	-	-	03	50	50	100	1
9	PET	21CPH39	Employability Skill - I	PET									0
10	NMDC	21NS39         National Service Scheme (NSS)           NMDC         21PE39         Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics)           21YO39         Yoga				-	2	-		100		100	0
	BSC	NCMC21M ATDIP31	Additional Mathematics										
				TOTAL									18

		Οι	NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF Scheme of Te Itcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Ba	ENGINEERIN B.E. in Civ eaching and E sed Credit Sys	I <b>G &amp; TE(</b> v <b>il Engin</b> xaminat stem (CE	CHNOL eering ion 202 CS),Eff	OGY, B 21-22 fective f	ENGALUR	U ademic y	rear 2022-23			
			-	IV SEMES	TER								
					ŗ	Feachir	ng Hour	rs / Week		E	xaminati on		
SI. No.	Course :	and Course Code	Course Title	aching Department	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in Hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
				Te	L	Т	Р	S	[				
1	BSC	21MAT41	Complex Analysis , Probability and Statistical Inference	Maths	2	2	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
2	PCC	21CVT42	Structural Analysis	CV	2	2	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
3	IPCC	21CVI43	Public Health Engineering (IC)	CV	2	2	2		3	50	50	100	4
4	IPCC	21CVI44	Fluids Mechanics and Machinery (IC)	CV	2	2	2	-	3	50	50	100	4
5	РСС	21CVL45	Building Construction and PlanningLab	CV	2	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	1
6	INT	21CVI46	Internship -1	CV			4		3	100	00	100	2
7	HSMC	21KSK47	Samskrutika Kannada	HSMC	_	2	_	-	1	50	50	100	1
,		21KBK47	Balake Kannada	1104410		-			*	50	20	100	
8	AEC1	21AEC49A	Earth Science in Engineering	BSC	2		2	-	2	50	50	100	3
9	UHV	21UHV49B	Universal Human Value	HSMC	-	-	-	2	1	50	50	100	1
				TOTAL						550	450	1000	22

#### NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, BENGALURU B.E. in Civil Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2021-22

Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

			V S	EMESTE	CR								
					Teac	ching Hours /	Week			Ex	aminat	ion	
SI. No.	Course (	and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in Hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
			DESIGN OF DEINEODCED CONCRETE		L	Т	Р	S					
1	PCC	21CVT51	STRUCTURES	CV	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
2	PCC	21CVT52	Geo Technical Engineering	CV	3				3	50	50	100	3
3	IPCC	21CVI53	Transportation Engineering (IC)	CV	2	2	2		3	50	50	100	4
4	PCCL	21CVL54	Concrete Technology Laboratory	CV			2		3	50	50	100	1
			Professional Elective –I,										
5	PCC	21CVT554	<ol> <li>Alternate building materials</li> <li>Analysis of Indeterminate structures</li> </ol>	CV	3				3	50	50	100	3
			3. Air pollution controlling and Monitoring										
			4. Geographic Information SIS & Practice										
6	UHV	21ENV56	Environmental Studies	CV	1				3	50	50	100	1
7	AEC1	21AEC57	Application of AI in Civil Engineering	CV	2				2	50	50	100	2
8	AEC2	21AEC58	Quality Control & Quality Assurance	CV	1				2	50	50	100	1
				TOTAL						400	400	800	18

		Q	NAGARJUNA COLI Sche	LEGE OF ENGINEERING & B.E. in Civil Enginee one of Teaching and Examin poice Baced Credit System (	<b>TECHNOL</b> <b>ring</b> nation 202	OGY, BEN 1-22	NGALUR	U	woor 202	2-22)				
		01	acome-based Education (ODE) and Ci	VI SEMESTER	свсэ), (ш	lective in	Jiii tile a	cauenne		2-235				
				ы <u>S</u>	nt	Теа	aching H	ours / W	eek		E	kaminati	on	
Sl. No.	Cours	e and Course Code	Course Title	Faculty Allotted fo	eaching Departme	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in Hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	L	Т	Р	S					
1	PCC	21CVT61	Construction Management & Entre	preneurship	CV	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
2	РСС	21CVT62	Geo Technical Engineering - II		CV	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
3	IPCC	21CVI63	Design & drawing of Steel Structure	S	CV	2	2	2		3	50	50	100	4
			Professional El	ective										
	22.0		Hydraulic Structures		~						-	-	100	
4	PEC	21CVT64X	Bridge Engineering		CV	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
			Remote Sensing											
5	PCCL	21CVL65	Geo Technical Laboratory		CV	-	-	2	-	3	50	50	100	1
			Open Electiv	ve,										
			Intelligent Transport System											
6	MEP	21CVT66X	Environmental Protection & Manag	ement	CV	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
			<u>,                                     </u>											
7	МР	21CVT67		CV	1	-	-	2	3	50	50	100	2	
8	INT	21CVT68		CV	-	-	3	3	-	50	50	100	3	
			TOTAL		<u>.</u>						400	400	800	22

			NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOG B.E. in Civil Engineering	GY, BEN	NGALURU								
			Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2021 Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), (Effe	-22 ctive fr	om the aca	idemic ye	ear 2022	2-23)					
			<b>VII SEMESTER</b>										
				tment	Teach	ing Hour	s /Week	i i	ours	Ex	aminat	ion	
SI. No.	Course : (	and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Depart	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in He	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	S					
1	PCC	21CVT71	Estimation, Costing and Valuation	CV	2	2	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
2	PCC	21CVT72	Prestressed Concrete	CV	2	1	-	-	3	50	50	100	2
			Professional Elective Course-II,										
3	PEC	21CVP73X	Advanced Foundation Engineering	cv	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
			Traffic Engineering & Management	1	-				-				
			Occupational Health & Safety										
			Professional Elective Course-III										
4	PEC	21CVP74X	Solid Waste Management	cv									
			Construction Planning & Project Management		3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
			Natural Disaster Mitigation & Management.										
			Open elective Course-III										
5	MEP	21XXX75X	Remote Sensing & GIS	cv									
			Municipal Waste Water Treatment	1	3	-	-	-	3	50	50	100	3
			Environmental Impact Analysis	1									
6	Project	21XXP75	cv	Tv /wee betv	vo contac k for inte veen the and stue	t hours eraction faculty dent			100	100	200	10	
			TC	OTAL						350	350	700	24

			NAGARJUNA COLLEGE OF	ENGINE	ERING &	& TECHI	NOLOGY	, BENG	ALURU				
			B.I Scheme of Tead	ching an	<b>li Engin</b> d Exami	eering nation 2	022-202	23					
			Outcome-Based Education	(OBE) at	nd Choic	e Based	Credit S	System (	CBCS)				
VIII	SEMESTED		(Effective from	m the ac	ademic	year 202	23-2024	)					
VIII	SEMILSIER				Теэ	ching H	ours / W			F	vaminatio	n	
SI. No.	Course and (	Course Code	Course Title	eaching Department	Theory / Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	Self-study Component	Duration in Hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
				L	L	Т	Р	S					
1	21C	V81	Project Work/ Internship	CV	One ( interac	Contact h tion betv and st	nour/ wee ween the udents	ek for faculty	3 (Batch wise)	100	100	200	15
2	21C	V82	Technical seminar	CV	Two of the two of the two of the two of the two of two of the two of two	Contact I tion betv and st	nour/ we ween the udents	ek for faculty	-	100	-	100	1
		21NS83	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSS									
3	NCMC	21PE83	PE	C inte seme	omplete ervening	during th period of /III Sem	ne f III ester	-	50	50	100	0	
		21YO83	Yoga	YO									
			Т	OTAL								400	16

# III SEM

TRANSFORM CALCULUS, FOURIER SERIES AND NUMERICAL TECHNIQUES													
Course Code	21MAT31	CIE Marks	50										
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) (2:2:0:0)	Credits (2:2:0:0)	SEE Marks	50										
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Total Marks	100										
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03										

#### **Course objectives:**

The goal of the course Transform Calculus, Fourier series and Numerical techniques -21MAT 31 is

- To have an insight into solving ordinary differential equations by using Laplace transform techniques
- Learn to use the Fourier series to represent periodical physical phenomena in engineering analysis.
- To enable the students to study Fourier Transforms and concepts of infinite Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms and to learn the method of solving difference equations by the z-transform method.
- To develop proficiency in solving ordinary differential equations arising in engineering applications, using numerical methods.
- To understand the method of solving the variational problems.

#### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods maybe adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students theoretical and applied mathematical skills.
- 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples.
- 3. Support and guide the students for self–study.
- 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress.
- 5. Encourage the students for group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.
  - 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways:
    - As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).
  - As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).
  - As additional examples (post-lecture activity).
  - As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity).
  - As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity).

#### Module-1

Laplace Transform: Definition and Laplace transforms of elementary functions (statementsonly). Problems on Laplace's Transform of  $e^{at}f(t)$ ,  $t^nf(t)$ ,  $f^{(t)}$ . Laplace transforms of

Periodic functions (statement only) and unit-step function – problems.

Inverse Laplace transforms definition and problems, Convolution theorem to find the inverse Laplace transforms (without Proof) problems. Laplace transforms of derivatives, solution of differentialequations. 08 Hours

Self-study: Solution of simultaneous first-order differential equations.

[Text 1:21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, 21.7, 21.9, 21.10, 21.12, 21.14, 21.15, 21.17]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

#### Module-2

**Fourier Series:** Introduction to infinite series, convergence and divergence. Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition. Fourier series of periodic functions with period  $2\pi$  and arbitrary period. Halfrange Fourier series. Practical harmonic analysis. **08 Hours** 

**Self-study:** Convergence of series by D' Alembert's Ratio test and, Cauchy's root test.

[Text 1: 9.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.11]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

#### Module-3

**Infinite Fourier Transforms:** Infinite Fourier transforms definition, Fourier sine and cosine transforms. Inverse Fourier transforms, Inverse Fourier cosine and sine transforms. Problems.

**Z-Transforms:** Difference equations, z-transform-definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping and

shifting rules, Problems. Inverse z-transform and applications to solve difference equations. **08 Hours Self Study**: Initial value and final value theorems, problems.

[Text 1: 22.1, 22.2, 22.4, 22.5, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.5, 23.6, 23.7, 23.15, 23.16, 31.1, 31.2]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

#### Module-4

**Numerical solutions of simultaneous first order differential equations**: Picards method, Taylor's series method and Runge-Kutta method. (No derivations of formulae).

Second-order differential equations: Runge-Kutta method and Milne's predictor and Corrector method. (No derivations of formulae). 08 Hours

Self Study: Solution of Laplace's equation using standard five-point formula.

[Text 1: 32.1, 32.11, 32.12. Text 2: 21.3]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

#### Module-5

Calculus of Variations: Functionals, Euler's equation, Problems on extremals of functional.Geodesics on a plane, Variational problems.08 Hours

Self Study: Hanging chain problem.

[Text 1: 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4, 35.5]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Teaching-Learning Process for all modules Chalk and Talk/PowerPoint presentation/YouTube videos.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successfully completing the course, the students will be able

- 1. To solve ordinary differential equations using Laplace transform.
- 2. Demonstrate the Fourier series to study the behaviour of periodic functions and their applications in system communications, digital signal processing and field theory.
- 3. To use Fourier transforms to analyze problems involving continuous-time signals and to apply Z-Transform techniques to solve difference equations
- 4. To solve mathematical models represented by initial or boundary value problems involving ordinary differential equations
- 5. Determine the extremals of functionals using calculus of variations and solve problems Arising in dynamics of rigid bodies and vibrational analysis.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

	Component	Component Weighta								
	CIE 1- At the end of 5 <sup>th</sup> week	20								
CIE's	CIE 2 - At the end of 10 <sup>th</sup> week	20	60							
	CIE 3 - At the end of 15 <sup>th</sup> week	20								
AAT's	AAT-1- At the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week	10								
	AAT-2- At the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> week	10	40							
	AAT-3- At the end of 13 <sup>th</sup> week	20								
Continu	Continuous Internal Evaluation Total Marks: 100. Reduced to 50 Marks									
Semester End Examination (SEE) Total Marks: 100. Reduced to 50 Marks										

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### Text Books:

- **1. B. S. Grewal**: "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44th Ed.2018.
- **2. E. Kreyszig**: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed. (Reprint), 2016.

#### **Reference Books:**

- **1. B.V. Ramana:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11<sup>th</sup> Ed.
- **2.** Srimanta Pal & Subodh C. Bhunia: "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reprint, 2016.
- **3. N.P Bali and Manish Goyal**: "A textbook of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications, Latest edition.
- **4. C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" McGraw Hill Book Co.Newyork, Latest ed.
- **5. Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** "Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II", Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
- **6. H.K.Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" S.Chand Publication (2014).
- **7. James Stewart: "**Calculus" Cengage publications, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 4<sup>th</sup> Reprint 2019.

#### **E-Resources:**

- <u>http://.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111</u>
- http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
- <u>http://academicearth.org/</u>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminars

**CO- PO Mapping :** 

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
21MAT31.1	3	1										
21MAT31.2	3	3										
21MAT31.3	3	2										
21MAT31.4	3	3										
21MAT31.5	2	2										

	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS													
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours								
21CVT32	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40 hr								
D														

Prerequisites:

• Basic Mathematics and Physics

• Engineering Mechanics

#### **Course Objectives:**

**Course objectives**: This course will enable students

1. To understand the basic concepts of the stresses and strains for different materials and strength of structural elements.

2. To know the development of internal forces and resistance mechanism for one dimensional and two dimensional structural elements.

3. To analyze and understand different internal forces and stresses induced due to representative loads on structural elements.

4. To determine slope and deflections of beams.

5. To evaluate the behavior of torsion members, columns and struts.

Syllabus

#### Module 1

Simple Stresses and Strains: Introduction, Properties of Materials, Stress, Strain, Hook's law, Poisson's Ratio, Stress – Strain Diagram for structural steel, Principles of superposition, Total elongation of tapering bars of circular and rectangular cross sections.

Composite section, Volumetric strain, expression for volumetric strain, Elastic constants, relationship among elastic constants

Thermal stress and strains Compound stresses: Introduction, Stress components on inclined planes, General two dimensional stress system, Principal planes and stresses, maximum shear stresses and their planes (shear planes). Compound stress using Mohr's circle method. 8 Hrs

#### Module 2

Bending moment and shear force diagrams in beams: Definition of shear force and bending moment, Sign convention, Relationship between loading, shear force and bending moment, Shear force and bending moment equations, development of Shear Force Diagram(SFD) and Bending Moment Diagram (BMD) with salient values for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams for point loads, UDL(Uniformly Distributed Load), UVL(Uniformly Varying Load) and Couple. 8 Hrs

#### Module 3

Bending stress in beams: Introduction – Bending stress in beam, Pure bending, Assumptions in simple bending theory, derivation of Simple bending equation (Bernoulli's equation), modulus of rupture, section modulus, Flexural rigidity,

Problems Shear stress in beams: Derivation of Shear stress intensity equations, Derivation of Expressions of the shear stress intensity for rectangular, triangular and circular cross sections of the beams. Problems on calculation of the shear stress intensities at various critical levels of T, I and Hollow rectangular cross sections of the beam including irregular shapes **8 Hrs** 

#### Module 4

Torsion: Twisting moment in shafts, simple torque theory, derivation of torsion equation, tensional rigidity, polar modulus, shear stress variation across solid circular and hollow circular sections, Numerical Problems Thin cylinders: Introduction: Longitudinal, circumferential (hoop) stress in thin cylinders. Expressions forlongitudinal and circumferential stresses. Efficiency of longitudinal and circumferential joints. Problems onestimation of change in length, diameter and volume when the thin cylinder subjected to internal fluidpressure. Thick cylinders: Concept of Thick cylinders Lame's equations applicable to thick cylinders with usual

notations, calculation of longitudinal, circumferential and radial stresses – simple numerical examples. Sketching the variation of radial stress (pressure) and circumferential stress across the wall of thick cylinder

8 Hrs

Module 5	e 5
----------	-----

Elastic stability of columns: Introduction – Short and long columns, Euler's theory on columns, Effective length, slenderness ratio, radii of gyration, buckling load, Assumptions, derivations of Euler's Buckling load for different boundary conditions, Limitations of Euler's theory, Rankine's formula and related problems. Deflection of determinate Beams: Introduction, Elastic curve, Sign convention, Slope and deflection using Macaulay's method for statically determinate beams subjected to various vertical loads, moment, couple and their combinations. Numerical problems. (Derivation-Self-study component) **8 Hrs** 

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Evaluate the behavior when a solid material is subjected to various types of forces (namely Compressive, Tensile, Thermal, Shear, flexure, Torque, internal fluid pressure) and estimate stresses and corresponding strain developed.
- Estimate the forces developed and draw schematic diagram for stresses, forces, moments for simple beams with different types of support and are subjected to various types of loads.
- Evaluate the behavior when a solid material is subjected to Torque and internal fluid pressure and estimate stresses and corresponding strain developed.
- Distinguish the behavior of short and long column and calculate load at failure & explain the behavior of Beamto estimate deflection and stiffness.

#### Text Books:

- Timoshenko and Young, "Elements of Strength of Materials", EastWest Press, 5t edition 2003
- R. Subramanyam, "Strength of Materials", Oxford University Press, 3rd Edition -2016
- B.C Punmia Ashok Jain, Arun Jain, "Strength of Materials", Laxmi 2018-22 Publications, 10th Edition-2018.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Beer & Jhonson
- I B Prasad

#### **E-Resources**

- Strength of Materials web course by IIT Roorkee https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107146/
- Strengthof Materials video course by IIT Kharagpur https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105108/
- Strength of Materials video course by IIT Roorkee https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107147/18
- All contents organized http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/strengthof-materials-prof.html

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3												1		
C2	3	2											1		1
С3	3	2											1		1
C4		3	2										1		1
C5															
С	3	2.3	2										1		1

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY(IC)										
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours				
21CVI33	3-0-2-0	4	50	50	3 hours	50				
Course Objectiv	ves:									
The students wil	l be able to									
To gain knowled	ge of various ma	aterials and proc	esses involved in	n building constr	uction.To					
apply the knowle	apply the knowledge for building planning and estimation.									
To understand w	ater proofing in	different types o	of masonry.							
Syllabus										
Module – 1										
INTRODUCTI	ON TO CONST	<b>FRUCTION MA</b>	ATERIALS	<b>C1</b> + 1	NY . 1					
Structural clay p	roducts: Bricks,	Concrete blocks	, manufacturing	process of bricks	s.Natural					
stone: Types, qu	alities of good st	tone for construc	ction.							
Timber: Natural	timber, propertie	es, Timber produ	icts. Plywood, ve	eneers, laminates	8	[10] ]				
Lime, cement, ad	imixtures: Prope	erties and uses, I	ypes, field test a	nd manufacturin	ig process	[10 hours]				
			Module – 2							
Introduction to	building constr and masonry st	ruction: Buildin	g components v	iz. foundations,	walls, lintels roo	ofs, openings,				
Foundation · Fu	nction and requi	rements of a goo	od foundation T	vnes of foundati	ons Preliminary	investigation				
soil. Safe Bearing Capacity of Soil. Introduction to spread, combined, strap mat and nile										
foundations (Numerical problems on Combined footings- Reinforcement calculations not considered Design of										
group nile and canacity of nile)										
Module – 3										
IVIOQUIE - 3 Masonry: Definition of terms used in Masonry Classification of Masonry Donds in Driak work Deinforced										
Brick Masonry	Ioints in stone	masonry Introd	luction to load l	pearing cavity a	and partition wa	alls (Numerical				
problems on Ma	sonry wall Desig	$m_{\rm m} = {\rm width and h}$	eight calculation	s)	and partition we	ins. (rumericai				
Damp proofing	water proofing	and anti-termite	treatment Defi	nition of technic	al terms Defec	ts causes and				
sources of dam	oness damp pro	oofing and terra	ace water proof	ing methods Pr	e and post con	structional anti				
termite treatment	t.		proof		e une post con	[10 hours]				
			Module – 4			<u> </u>				
Modern materia	als									
Glass – Ceramic	s – Sealants for	joints – Fibre gla	ass reinforced pl	astic – Clay prod	ducts -Refractor	ies – Composite				
materials – Type	es – Application	s of laminar con	mposites – Fibre	e textiles-Geo-m	embranes and C	Geo- textiles for				
earth reinforcem	ent.		I							
[8 hours]										
			Module – 5							
Energy in build	ling materials:	Environmental i	issues related to	Building Mater	ials, Green Con	cept in				
Buildings.										
Introduction to C	Construction Pla	nning-Schedulin	g for activities-	Critical path me	thod (CPM) and	l PERTnetwork				
modelling						[10 hours]				
List of Experim	ents									
Tests on Bricks	(water absorptio	n, dimension and	alysis, compressi	ve strength).						
Tests on coarse a Tests on Cemen	and Fine Aggreg at, Specific Grav	ates (Specific G ity, Normal Con	ravity, Sieve An sistency, Initial	alysis and loose Setting Time, Fi	and dense densi nal Setting Time	ty test) e, Soundness of				
cement. Charpy and Izod	Impact test on I	Ductile Materials	s (Mild Steel)							
Tension test (M	nu Steel)									
Hordroog toot D	woou.	ler's handrass 4	ast on Ductile M	atoriala (Alumin	um and MELA CA					
Taruness test. B		UNCE S HAFUIESS L	est on Ducthe M	ateriais (Alumn	ium anu ivinu St					

[10 hours]

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Discuss the physical and mechanical properties of a variety of construction materials. Understand the importance of building components and building services.

Describe the construction process of various components of a building.

Understand the impact of building construction on society and demonstrate awareness of contemporary issues. Text Books:

A Text Book Building Materials, by P.G. Varghese, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., Publication., 2nd Edition, 2015

Building Construction, Sushil Kumar, Standard Publication and Distributors, New Delhi, 19th Edition, 2001. Building Construction, by Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kr. Jain, Arun Kr. Jain, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.

#### **Reference Books:**

Advances in Building Materials and Construction by Mohan Rai and M.P. Jain Singh – publication by CBRI, Roorkee.

Building Materials (3rd revised edition), S.K. Duggal, New Age International publishers, India.

Jagadish. K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age International, 2007.

M. S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology", S. Chand & Co. New Delhi. Neville

AM, "Properties of Concrete", ELBS Publications, London.

L. S. Srinath PERT and CPM Principles and Applications Affiliated East-West Press 2001 Relevant BIS codes, Relevant IS Codes and IRC Codes.

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	1	1										1		
C2	2	1											1		
C3	2	1	2										1		
C4	2			3									1		
C5															
С	2.25	1	1.5	3									1		

GEODETIC ENGINEERING (IC)										
Course Code 21CVI34	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week) 2-2-2-0	Credits 4	CIE Marks 50	SEE Marks 50	SEE Duration 3 hours	Total Hours 50 Hrs				
Prerequisite	2220 28:				0 110010					
Mathematics Civil Enginee A good under	ring Foundation standing of the a	bove topics is e	ssential.							
This course	enables the stud	lants to gain k	nowledge abo	ut the conven	tional latest m	othods and				
instruments perform level Syllabus	used for measur lling to compute a	ing distances, a areas and volum	angles and elev nes of the exist	vation of objec	ts. Students wi file.	ll be able to				
			Modul	e – 1		[10 hours]				
Introduction	to Surveving:	Introduction to	Surveving. De	finition of surv	veving. Classific	ation of				
surveying, Ur	nits of measurem	ent, Basic princ	iples of surveyi	ng, Precision a	nd Accuracy.					
Chain and ta corrections, (6L+2T)	ipe measureme	nt: Chain and ty	ypes, Ranging o Numerical	of lines, Direct a	and indirect, Ch	ain and tape Problems.				
()			Modu	le – 2		[10 hours]				
Traverse – oj the bearings Introduction Temporary a Instrument n correction, re	pen and closed to of legs of a closed <b>n to levelling:</b> I adjustments of a nethod, Different eciprocal levelling	raverse, WCB a l traverse. Principles and dumpy level, ial levelling, lon g.	nd Reduced be basic Definition booking of lev ngitudinal & cr Modu	aring, computations, Types of rels, Rise and oss section lev $\frac{1}{16} - 3$	adjustments a adjustments a Fall method ar elling, refractio	d angles given nd objectives, nd Height of n & curvature (6L+2T)				
Theodolite S adjustments reiteration. C Areas and V by coordinate Computations	<b>urveying:</b> Theod of transit theod omputation of dia <b>olumes:</b> Calculation es method. Plani of volumes by tra	lolite and type lolite, Horizon stances and ele on of area from meter – princi pezoidal and pri	es, fundamenta tal and Vertic vations using T cross staff surve ple of working smoidal rule.	l axes and pa al angle meas acheometric m eying, Calculation g and use of	rts of theodoli urements by r ethod. on of area of a c planimeter to	te, temporary repetition and losed traverse measure areas, (6L+2T)				
			Module	e – <b>4</b>		[10 hours]				
Curve Setting - settings of s angle methoc curves	: Simple Curves - imple circular cu l. compound and	Necessity, type rve by linear m reverse curve-	es, Definitions, o ethod, setting o transition curv	lesignation of c out of simple cu e – Introduction	curve, elements rves by Rankin n to vertical	of simplecurve es deflection (6L+2T)				
			Module	- 5		[10 hours]				
List of Surve	ying Lab Experin	nents								
Sl. N No.	ame of the Exper	iment								
1 M ra	leasurements of anging. Setting ou	distances using it perpendicula	tape along with rs. Use of cross	n horizontal pla staff, optical sc	nes and slopes, juare.	direct				
2 M fi	leasurements of l	bearings / direc	tions using pris	smatic compass	s, setting of geor	metrical				
	guies using prisi	natic compass.								

7	Measurement of horizontal angles with method of repetition using theodolite.
7	section to determine the depth of cut and depth of filling for a given formation level.
6	To conduct profile leveling for water supply / sewage line and to draw the longitudinal
5	To determine the difference in elevation between two points using Reciprocal leveling and to determine the collimation error.
4	To determine difference in elevation between two points using simple and differential leveling technique using both HI and Rise and Fall methods.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Understand the basic concepts of surveying.
- Utilize different surveying instruments to solve problems by appropriate methods.
- Develop skill to carry out tachometry, geodetic surveying in the field.
- Explain latest technologies and modern instruments used in survey.
- Estimate the area of a given plot and quantities of earthwork involved in cuttings and fillings.

#### Text Books:

- Dr B C Punmia, "Surveying Volume I", (Chapter 1,2,3, 4, 6, 7, 9,10,11,12,13,16,18&22), Lakshmi Publications Pvt Ltd, 6th Edition, 2005, ISBN 978-81-700-8853-0
- Dr B C Punmia, "Surveying Volume II", (Chapter 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 & 15), Lakshmi Publications Pvt Ltd, 6th Edition, 2005, ISBN 978-81-700-8853-0
- Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni, Surveying and Leveling Part I, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,1988,

#### **Reference Books:**

- C Venkatramaiah, "Text Book of Surveying", (Chapter 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11& 12), Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd, 5th Edition, 1996.
- S.K. Roy, "Fundamentals of Surveying", (Chapter 1, 3& 19), Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Limited, 2004, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 81-20-312-60-0.
- R Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN 10: 0198085427.

#### **E-Resources**

- http://lib.uniten.edu.my/libsite/index.php?option=com\_joomd&view=item&layout=detail&t ypeid=2&id=202&Itemid=790
- http://ascelibrary.org/journal/jsued2
- www.survivorlibrary.com/.../engineers\_surveying\_instruments\_1892.pdf

#### **Online Courses and Video Lectures**

- https://www.udemy.com/course/surveying/
- https://www.udemy.com/course/total-station-surveying-and-mapping/
- https://www.udemy.com/course/advanced-surveying-technology/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107122

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2				1							2	2	1
C2	3	2		1		1							3	2	1
C3	3	2				1							2	2	1
C4	3	2	1		3	1						2	3	2	2
C5	3	2										2	3	2	1
С	3	2	1	1	3	1						2	2.6	2	1.2

BUILDING PLANNING AND DRAWING LAB –I									
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours			
21CVL35	0-0-2-0	1	50	50	3 hours	20 Hours			
Prerequisites									
Students shoul	d know to iden	tify different typ	bes of various c	omponents of l	ouilding.				
Course Objec	tives:								
To enable stud design a buildi the given funct	ents to gain dra ng. This will ena ional requirem	afting knowledg able students to ents.	e, visualize the design and dra	various compo w the various	onents of a buil types of buildir	ding and 1gs based on			
			MODULE	1					
Development of residential bui i) Single bed r ii) Two bed ro <b>iii)</b> Two storio	of plan, elevatic ldings such as; room single stor oom single stor ed buildings (O	on, section and s ry buildings, y buildings and nly for Practice)	schedule of ope	enings for the §	given line diagı	ram of [5 hours]			
			MODUL	F. 2.		[]			
o prepare geometrical drawing of various component of buildings such as i) Stepped wall footings, ii) solated and combined RCC column footings, iii) RCC dog legged and open newel stair cases, iv) Doors windows (Fully paneled doors & glazed windows) [5 hours] MODULE 3									
			MODUL						
Functional des diagram of res school building	ign of buildings idential buildin gs.	s using inter con gs, public buildi	nectivity diagr ngs such as Pri	ams (bubble di mary Health Co	agram), develo entre, office bu	opment of line ildings and <b>[5 hours]</b>			
			MODUL	E 4					
Preparation of	water supply, s	anitary and ele	ctrical layouts f	or a given sing	le line diagram	. [5 hours]			
Course Outco CO1: Develop CO2: Prepare CO3: Design showing the ir CO4: Prepare	omes: drawings from drawings of va and draw the va terconnectivity service layouts	n given line dia rious compone arious types of of functional of s.	gram. nts of building buildings as pe components of	s. r requirements buildings.	s and develop o	lrawings			
Text Books:									
1. Build 2002	ing Drawing",	by Shah M. H.	And Kale C. M	I., Tata McGra	aw Hill Publish	ning Co.			
2. Guruo Delhi	charan Singh, ''	Building Const	ruction", Stand	lard Publishers	s, & distributor	rs, New			
3. Malik Public	R S and Meo cations Pvt Ltd	G S, "Civil Eng	ineering Draw	ing", Asian Pu	lblishers/Com	putech			
<b>Reference Bo</b>	oks:								
1. A Con 2. Time	urse in Civil Er Saver Standard	ngineering Drav	ving", by V. B W., F. W. Dodg	Sikka, S. K.K ge Corp.,	Lataria& Sons.				
3. IS:96 New	2- Code of prac Delhi	tice for archite	cture and build	ing drawing N	ational Buildi	ng code, BIS,			

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	2				2	3	2	2	2				2	2	2
C2	1				3	3	2	2	2				2		
C3	2				3	3	2	2	2				2		
C4	2				3	3	2	2	2				2		
C5															
С	1.75				2	3	2	2	2				2	2	2

SOCIAL CONNECT & RESPONSIBILITY										
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours				
21UHV36	0-0-2-0	1	50	50	3 hours	15 Hrs				
Prerequisites:										
Society, Constitu	ution, Ethics an	d Environment.								
Course Object	ives:									
The Course will	l the student to	de e de en duive		hallan asa haina	- adducered her					
1. Enable	e the student to	do a deep drive	and build solution	tions to allowist	a those comple	NGU(s),				
proble	ms through im	mersion design	& technology		e mese comple	x social				
<ol> <li>Provide a formal platform for students to communicate and connect with their surroundings</li> </ol>										
3. Enable	<ol> <li>Frovue a formal platform for students to communicate and connect with their surroundings.</li> <li>Fnable to create of a responsible connection with society.</li> </ol>									
Learning Outo	comes:									
The students ar	e expected to h	ave the ability	to :							
1. Unders	tand social resp	onsibility								
2. Practic	e sustainability	and creativity								
3. Showca	ase planning an	d organization	al skills							
Contents:										
The course is n	The course is mainly activity-based that will offer a set of activities for the student that enables them to									
connect with fe	llow human bei	ngs, nature, soc	iety, and the w	orld at large. Th	e course will e	ngage students				
interactive ses	sions, open m	ic, reading gr	oups, storytell	ing sessions,	and semester-	long activities				
conducted by fa	aculty mentors.	In the followin	ig a set of activ	vities planned fo	or the course h	ave				
been listed.			Madula 1			[2 h anna]				
			violule – 1		<u> </u>					
Plantation and B Toch students	adoption of a	<b>tree:</b> Plantatio	on of a tree that	will be adopted	for four years i	by a group of				
nlant's origin it	s. They will also s usage in daily	life and its ann	earance in folk	lore and literatu	i pilotobiog desi ire	ci ibilig tile				
	s usuge in uniy	N	Iodule – 2			[3 hours]				
Heritage walk	and crafts cor	<b>ner:</b> Heritage to	ur, knowing the	history and cu	lture of the city	connectingto				
people around t	hrough their hi	story, knowing	the city and its	craftsman, phot	oblog and docu	mentary				
on evolution an	d practice of va	rious craft form	s.	<i>,</i> 1	0	5				
		Ν	Iodule – 3			[3 hours]				
Organic farmi	ng and waste	management:	usefulness of or	rganic farming, v	wet waste mana	agement in				
neighboring vill	ages and imple	mentation in th	e campus.	0 0,		0				
		Μ	lodule – 4			[3 hours]				
Water Conser	vation: knowir	ng the present p	ractices in the s	surrounding vill	ages and imple	mentation in				
the campus, doo	cumentary or pl	noto blog presei	nting the currer	nt practices.						
		M	odule – 5			[3 hours]				
Food Walk City's culinary practices, food lore, and indigenous materials of the region used in cooking.										
Teaching Lear	ning Process	Chalk and F	Board. Active I	earning. PPT b	ased Presentati	ion. Video				
Activities			· · · , - · · · · · ·	0, 0		,				
Iomming googi	on onon mia	and neatword Di	atform to conn	act to other S	have the staric	a with				
amming sessi	on, open mic,	and poetry: Pl	attorni to colli							
omers. Share th	ne experience c	or Social Conne	ci. Exhibit the	talent like playi	ing instruments	s, singing,				
one-act play, ar	t-painting, and	tine art.								
PEDAGOGY										

The pedagogy will include interactive lectures, inspiring guest talks, field visits, social immersion, and a course project. Applying and synthesizing information from these sources to define the social problem to address and take up the solution as the course project, with your group. Social immersionwith NGOs/social sections will be a key part of the course. Will all lead to the course project that will address the needs of the social sector?

#### **COURSE TOPICS:**

The course will introduce social context and various players in the social space, and present approaches to discovering and understanding social needs. Social immersion and inspiring conversional will culminate in developing an actual, idea for problem-based intervention, based on an in-depth understanding of a key social problem.

A total of 14-20 hrs engagement per semester is required for the 3rd semester of the B.E. /B.Tech. program. The students will be divided into 10 groups of 35 each. Each group will be handled by two **faculty mentors**. Faculty mentors will design the activities (particularly Jamming sessions open mic ,and poetry)

Faculty mentors has to design the evaluation system.

#### Guideline forAssessment Process:

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

After completion of, the social connect, the student shall prepare, with daily **diary** as reference, a comprehensive report in consultation with the mentor/s to indicate what he has observed and learned in the social connect period. The report should be signed by the mentor. The report shall be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria and/or other relevant criteria pertaining to the activity completed.

Marks allotted for the diary are out of 50.

Planning and scheduling the social connect

Information/Data collected during the social connect

Analysis of the information/data and report writing

Considering all above points allotting the marks as mentioned below:-

Excellent	80 to 100
Good	60 to 79
Satisfactory	40 to 59
Unsatisfactoryand fail	<39

#### Semester End Examination (SEE)

This **Jamming session** will be conducted at the end of the course for **50 marks** 

**Jamming session includes** -Platform to connect to others. Share the stories with others. Share the experience of Social Connect. Exhibit the talent like playing instruments, singing, one-act play, art painting, and fine art.

Faculty mentor has to design the evaluation system for the Jamming session.

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S	DO1	BOJ	BO3	BO4	BO5	BO4	<b>DO7</b>	DOP	DOB	<b>DO10</b>	<b>DO11</b>	<b>DO12</b>	DSO1	<b>BEO</b> 2	DEO1
CO'S	POI	P02	P03	P04	105	PUo	P07	P06	P09	P010	POII	P012	1801	P802	1803
C1	2					2	3			2		2	3		
C2	2				3		3			2		1	2		
C3	2				1					2		3	3		
C4															
C5															
С	2				2	2	3			2		2	2.6		

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW									
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours			
21CPC37	1:0:0:0	01	50	50	03	15			
<ul> <li>Course objectives:</li> <li>Chis course will enable students to:</li> <li>1. The basic information about the Indian constitution.</li> <li>2. The fundamental rights and duties of a citizen.</li> <li>3. Special privileges of socially and economically weaker sections of society.</li> <li>4. Individual role and ethical responsibility towards society.</li> <li>5. Understand the categories in the Indian Government</li> <li>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions):</li> <li>1. These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</li> <li>2. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied to current scenario and improve their skills.</li> <li>3. Gain knowledge of fundamental concepts of democracy.</li> <li>4. Analyze the political situations based on the fundamental rights.</li> <li>5. Encourage the students for group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.</li> <li>6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways:     <ul> <li>a) As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).</li> <li>b) As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).</li> <li>c) As arditional avanules (post-lecture activity).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>									
	P	(F	Module-1						
Introduction t Constitution. I	to the Constituti Preamble to the	on of India, The Indian constitu	making of the c tion, Fundamen	onstitution and tal rights & its l	l salient features limitations.	of the <b>03 Hours</b>			
			Module-2						
Directive Princi Union executive	ples of State pol es – President, P	icy &relevance rime Minister, I	of Directive prir Parliament, Supr	ciples of state reme Court of In	policy, Fundameı ndia.	ntal duties. 03 Hours			
			Module-3						
State Executiv in India, Ame	ves – Governor, ndment Procedu	, Chief Minister ures, 42 <sup>nd</sup> , 44 <sup>th</sup> ,	r, State Legislat 74 <sup>th</sup> , 76 <sup>th</sup> , 86 <sup>th</sup> ,	ure High Cour & 91 <sup>st</sup> Amend	t of State. Electoments.	oral Process 03 Hours			
			Module-4						
Special Provision for SC & ST, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes,         Emergency Provisions. Human Rights- Working of National Human Rights Commission in India,         Powers and functions of Municipalities, Panchayats and Co - Operative Societies.       03 Hours         Module-4         Scope & Aims of Engineering Ethics, Responsibility of Engineers, Impediments to Responsibility.       03 Hours         Risks, Safety and liability of Engineers, Honesty, Integrity & Reliability in Engineering.       03 Hours									
Teaching-Lea modules	Teaching-Learning Process for all modulesChalk and Talk, Power point presentation, flip teaching, YouTube videos								

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Familiarize with fundamental rights and duties.
- 2. Recognize the Electoral Process.
- 3. Get exposed to legislature and judiciary.
- 4. Realize special provisions given for women, children and weaker section of society.
- 5. Exhibit Engineering ethics and responsibilities of Engineers

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Component		Weight age (%)			
	CIE 1 5 <sup>th</sup> week	20			
CIE's	CIE 2 10 <sup>th</sup> week	20	60		
	CIE 3 15 <sup>th</sup> week	20			
AAT's	AAT-1 4 <sup>th</sup> week	10			
	AAT-2 9 <sup>th</sup> week	10			
	AAT-3 13 <sup>th</sup> week	20			
Continuous In Marks	ternal Evaluation Total Ma	rks: 100. Reduced to 50			
Semester End	Examination (SEE) Total M	farks: 100. Reduced to	50		
Marks					

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis Publications; 22nd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-9351434467.
- 2. Charles E. Haries, Michael S Pritchard and Michael J. Robins, "Engineering Ethics", Thomson Wadsworth, 2nd Edition, 2003, ISBN-13: 978-9812436764.

#### **Reference Books:**

- M.V. Pylee, "An Introduction to Constitution of India", Vikas Publishing, 2002, 1st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-8125918325.
- 2. M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V.S. Senthilkumar, "Engineering Ethics", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-8120348165
- 3. Brij Kishore Sharma, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-8120350892.

#### **E-Resources:**

- 1. http://www.cgsird.gov.in/constitution.pdf
- 2. http://indiacode.nic.in/coiweb/welcome.html

	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1												1			
C2										1		2			
C3										1		2			
C4										2		2			
C5										2		2			
С										1.5		1.8			

BUILDING SERVICES										
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours				
21AEC38A	1-0-0-0	1	50	50	3 hours	15 Hours				
Prerequisites:										
Building plan	ning, building	materials								
Course Objec	uves:	and different ty	pas of sorvices	provided in the	building and go	in knowladga				
about the buildi methods of main	about the building services and layout as per the building. Also, the student will learn about the various methods of maintenance in construction industry									
			Syllabus							
			Module – 1			[3 hours]				
Introduction to Introduction to requirements, fi	<b>Building Serv</b> Fire and Life re control room,	<b>ices.</b> Definition of safety: causes of code of practice	of building servi f fire, fire class es.	ces. Classificati sification of bu	on of building s aildings, fire wa	ervices. ter storage				
			Module – 2			[3 hours]				
<b>Electrical serv</b> layout of build hot water syste	<b>Electrical services in the building</b> , Technical terms and symbols for electrical installations, electrical layout of building (ex- residence, small work shop, show room, school building) and Type of cold and hot water systems.									
		I	Module – 3			[3 hours]				
<b>Lifts and Esca</b> different type o	<b>Lifts and Escalators</b> –Definition and types of lifts and escalators, location and sizes as per NBC 2005, different type of conveyors.									
		Ι	Module – 4			[3 hours]				
Need for main causing deteric	<b>itenance-</b> obje pration.	ctives, types of	maintenance,	factors influen	cing maintenan	nce, Agencies				
		Ι	Module – 5			[3 hours]				
<b>Building Mair</b> structures), pr a repair budge	n <b>tenance</b> - com reventive and et.	imon building remedial mea	defects and the sures for defe	neir Symptom ects in buildin	is (identifying g components	the cracksin s, developing				
Course Outco	mes:									
On completi	on of this cour	se, students are	e able to							
1. Manag 2. Select of bui	<ol> <li>Manage the building services provisions in big construction sites.</li> <li>Select the suitable electrical as well mechanical services for particular requirements of buildings</li> </ol>									
3. Synch 4. Choos	<ol> <li>Synchronize the construction activities with installation of building services</li> <li>Choose the appropriate type of maintenance depending upon necessity and requisite budget.</li> </ol>									
Text Books:										
<ol> <li>S. M. Patil "Building Services" Seema Publication, Mumbai Revised second edition. ISBN no : 8175259805</li> </ol>										
<ol> <li>R. Udaykumar "Building Services" "Eswar Press -Chennai , ISBN NO-9788178740638</li> <li>NBC" Relevant Parts: BIS New Delhi,ISBN NO-81-7061-026-5</li> </ol>										
Reference Boo	oks:		<b>.</b>							
1. Jain V Publis	K," Services	in Building Co D 978-81-740	mplex and Hig 9-245-8	h Rise Buildir	ngs", Khanna					
2. Curren	nt literature?									

#### **E-Resources**

• http://civildigital.com/pavement-design-road-construction-design-parameters/http://civildigital.com/pavement-design-examples/

**Online Courses and Video Lectures** NPTEL/SWAYAM

POs & PSOs															
PO'S	PO1	PO2	РОЗ	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1						2	1	3				1			3
C2								2				1	1		
C3						3		2				1			2
C4						2	1					1			
C5															
С						2.3	1	2				1	1		2.5

IV SEM

COMPLEX ANALYSIS, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL INFERENCE										
Course Code	L: T: P: S	Total Hours of Pedagogy	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Exam Hours	Course Type			
21MAT41	2:2:0:0	40 hours	03	50	50	03	BSC			
Course objectives:										
<ul> <li>Course objectives:</li> <li>The goal of the course Complex Analysis, Probability and Statistical Inference -21MAT 41 is</li> <li>Provide insight into applications of complex variables, conformal mapping arising in potentialtheory, quantum mechanics, heat conduction and field theory.</li> <li>To have insight into Statistical methods, Correlation and regression analysis.</li> <li>To develop probability distribution of discrete and continuous random variables, Markov chain, Joint probability distribution occurs in digital signal processing, design engineering and microwave engineering.</li> <li>To understand the concept of sampling and inference.</li> </ul> Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions) These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. <ol> <li>In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods maybe adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students theoretical and applied mathematical skills.</li> <li>State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples.</li> <li>Support and guide the students for self-study.</li> <li>You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. Encourage the students for group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul> <li>As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).</li> <li>As additional examples (post-lecture activity).</li> </ul></li></ol>										
Module-1										
<b>Complex</b> Analytic fu Construction	<b>Complex Analysis:</b> Review of a function of a complex variable, limits, continuity and differentiability. Analytic functions: Cauchy-Riemann equations in cartesian and polar forms and consequences. Construction of analytic functions by Milne-Thomson method. Problems.									
<b>Complex i</b> Formula an <b>Self-Study</b> w = z + 1/z	<b>Complex integration:</b> Line integral of a complex function, Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral Formula and problems. <b>8 Hours</b> <b>Self-Study:</b> Conformal transformations: Discussion of transformations: $w = z^2$ , $w = e^z$ , $w = z + 1/z$ ( $z \neq 0$ ). Bilinear transformations- Problems.									
[Text 1: 20.1 (RBT Leve	[Text 1: 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.6, 20.12, 20.13, 20.14] (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)									
Module-2										
Curve Fitti	ng: Curve fit	ting by the met	hod of lea	ast squares, fit	ting the curve	s of the for	ms			
y = ax + Statistical correlation Self-study: [Text 1: 24.1] (RBT Leve	<b>Curve Fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the method of least squares, fitting the curves of the forms $y = ax + b$ , $y = ax^b$ , $= ax^2 + bx + c$ . <b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation and regression-Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation and rank correlation, problems. Regression analysis, lines of regression, problems. <b>Self-study:</b> Fitting of the curve $y = ax^b$ . Angle between two regression lines, problems. [Text 1: 24.1, 24.4, 24.5, 24.6, 25.12, 25.13, 25.14, 25.16] <b>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3 )</b>									
			ſ	Vodule-3						

Probability Distributions: Review of basic probability theory. Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability mass and density functions. Mathematical expectation, mean and variance.Binomial, Poisson and normal distributions- problems (derivations for mean and standard deviation for Binomial and Poisson distributions only)-Illustrative examples.
8 Hours

Self-study: Exponential distribution

[Text 1: 26.1, 26.2, 26.7, 26.8, 26.9, 26.10, 26.13, 26.14, 26.15, 26.16]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

#### Module-4

**Markov's Chain:** Probability vectors, stochastic matrices, fixed point matrices, regular stochastic matrices, Markov's Chains, higher transition probabilities, stationary distribution of regular Markov's Chains.

Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability distribution of two discrete random variables. Expectations, covariance and correlation. 8 Hours

**Self-Study:** Joint Probability distribution of two continuous random variables

[Text 3: 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 5.6, 5.7]

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5

Sampling Theory: Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Testof hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit.Self-Study:Point estimation and interval estimation.8 Hours

[Text 1: 27.1, 27.2, 27.3, 27.4 27.5, 27.6, 27.7, 27.9, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13, 27.14, 27.15, 27.16, 27.17, 27.18]

#### (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

 Teaching-Learning Process for all modules
 Chalk and Talk/PowerPoint presentation/YouTube videos.

#### Course Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, the students will be able

- 1. Use the concepts of an analytic function and complex potentials to solve the problems arising in electromagnetic field theory. Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow visualization and image processing.
- 2. Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for thestatistical data.
- 3. Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analysing the probability models arising in the engineering field.
- 4. Use Markov's chains in analyzing the probability models arising in engineering field and Construct joint probability distributions.
- 5. Demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

	Weightage (%)							
	CIE 1- At the end of 5 <sup>th</sup> week	20	60					
CIE's	CIE 2 - At the end of 10 <sup>th</sup> week	20						
	CIE 3 - At the end of 15 <sup>th</sup> week	20						
AAT's	AAT's AAT-1- At the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> week							
	10	40						
	20							
Continuous Internal Evaluation Total Marks: 100. Reduced to 50 Marks								
Semester End Examination (SEE) Total Marks: 100. Reduced to 50 Marks								
#### Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- **1. B. S. Grewal**: "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 44th Ed.2018.
- **2. E. Kreyszig**: "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed. (Reprint), 2016.
- **3. Seymour Lipschutz and Marc Lars Lipson:** "Probability", (Chapters: 5 and 8), McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai, Special Indian Edition, 2010,

#### **Reference Books:**

- **1. B. V. Ramana:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11<sup>th</sup> Ed 2010.
- **2.** N.P Bali and Manish Goyal: "A textbook of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications, 2014.
- **3. C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" McGraw Hill Book Co.Newyork, Latest ed.
- **4. Chandrika Prasad and Reena Garg:** Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishing, 2018

#### E-Resources:

- <u>http://.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111</u>
- <a href="http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(M00Cs">http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(M00Cs</a>)
- <u>http://academicearth.org/</u>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

# Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminars

#### **CO- PO Mapping :**

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
21MAT41.1	3	1										
21MAT41.2	3	3				2						
21MAT41.3	3	2				2						
21MAT41.4	3	3				2						
21MAT41.5	2	2				2						

		Stru	ctural Analy	sis					
Course	L-T-P-S	Credits	CIE	SEE	SEE	Total			
Code	(Hrs/week)	Creuits	Marks	Marks	Duration	Hours			
21CVT42	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	50			
Prerequisites:	of physics and m	athomatica A	nalucia of for	and aretara	a with different	atmiationa			
Course Object	of physics and in	lathematics. A	analysis of for	rces system	s with different	structures.			
Course Object									
Course objectiv	es: This course v	vill enable stu	dents						
1. To determine	e slope and defled	ctions in beam	is and trusses.	•					
2. To analyse a	rches and cable s	tructures.							
3. To analyse	different structur	al systems ar	nd interpret d	lata using s	slope deflection	n method. 4. To			
apply matrix of	perations in analy	sing structure	es.						
			Syllabus						
		I	Module – 1						
Structural Sys Degrees of Fre conjugate beam beams of varyin (10 hours)	<b>Structural Systems and Deflection of beams</b> - Forms of Structures, Conditions of Equilibrium, Degrees of Freedom. Linear and Non-Linear Structures. <i>Conjugate beam method</i> – Real beam and conjugate beam, conjugate beam theorems; Application of conjugate beam method to determinate beams of varying cross sections.								
Module – 2									
<b>Energy Princi</b> minimum Pote energy and co Deflection of a application of s	iples and Energy, Print energy	gy Theorems nciple of virt ergy; Strain of ns and trusse (10 hou	: Definition, ual displacer energy due to s using total urs)	Strain, Be nents; Prin o axial for strain ener	ending and Sho ciple of virtua ce, bending sh gy; Deflection	ear, Theorem of l forces, Strain lear and torsion; at the point of			
		1	Module – 3						
Slope Deflection Analysis of com- Matrix Methon to classical mete [10 hours]	Module – 3 Slope Deflection Method: Introduction, sign convention, development of slope deflection equation; Analysis of continuous beams. Analysis of rigid plane frames with kinematic indeterminacy up to 3. Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis: Definition of stiffness and flexibility methods, comparison to classical methods [10 hours]								
		Ι	Module – 4						
<b>Stiffness Method</b> : Stiffness matrix, Analysis of continuous beams and plane trusses using system approach; Analysis of simple plane frames using system approach with kinematic indeterminacy up to 3.									
						(10 hours)			
		I	Module – 5						
Arches and C same and differ of cables under	ables: Introducti rent levels; Deter point loads and	on, Three-hin mination of no UDL; Length	nged circular ormal thrust, of cables wit	and paraboradial shear adial shear h supports	blic arches with and bending m at the same and	n supports at the noment; Analysis I different levels;			

(10 hours)

Course Outcomes: An ability to

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Evaluate slope and deflections in beams using geometrical methods.

2. Determine deflections in trusses and frames using energy principles.

3.Apply slope defection method in analysing indeterminate structures and construct bending moment

4. Analyse continuous beams, frames and trusses using stiffness matrix method of analysis.

5. Analyse arches and cables for stress resultants.

Stiffening trusses for suspension cables.

#### **Text Books**:

- V.N Vazirani: "Analysis of Strucures Vol. 1:Analysis,Design And Details of Structures". International Student Edition, Mcgraw Hill Book Co., New York,2008,ISBN:978-8174091406.
- S S Bhavikatti: "Structural Analysis Vol.I", Vikas Publishing House, 4 th Edition, 2009,ISBN:9788125927907.
- Theory of Structures, S.Ramamrutham,9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014,Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Private Limited, New Delhi; ISBN 13:978-9384378103.

### **Reference Books:**

- Structural Analysis, R C Hibbler,8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 25 February 2011, Pearson Publication; Pearson Prentice Hall,ISBN-13;978-0132570534.
- Elementary Structural Analysis, Norris C.H., Wilbur J B., International Student Edition, 2005,McGraw Hill international 121 Book, ISBN 13;978-8131721414.
- Basic Structural Analysis, Reddy C.S.,3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1 July 2017, Tata McGraw Hill Publication Company Ltd., New Delhi; ISBN 13 :978-0070702769.
- Structural Analysis by K.V Muthu, PHE Publications.

# **E-Resources**

- <u>https://eng.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Civil-</u>Engineering/Book%3A-Structural-Analysis (Udoeyo)/01%3A-Chapters/1.01%3A-Introducton-to-Structural-Analysis.
- <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20-ce35/preview</u>
- https://vdocument.in/structural-analysis-nptel.html

# **Online Courses and Video Lectures**

- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105166</u>
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105166
- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105166</u>
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105109
- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105109</u>
  <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105109</u>

POs &	PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C2	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C3	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C4	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
С	3	3			1	2		1				3	3	3	

	PU	<b>IBLIC HEAL</b>	TH ENGIN	EERING (I	<b>C)</b>	
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours
21CVI43	2-2-2-0	4	50	50	3 hours	50
Prerequisites:						
Basic knowledge	e of water cycle	e, water reso	ources, poll	utants.		
Course Objectiv	ves:					
To analys	se the variation	n of water d	emand and	to estimat	te water requ	irement for a
communi	Ity. the drinking w	aton quality	, aton dondo	and to illu	atrata qualita	tive enclusis of
• 10 study	the drinking w	ater quanty	stanuarus	and to mu	strate quanta	luve analysis of
• To under	stand and des	ign of differ	ent unit on	erations a	and unit proc	ess involved in
water tre	atment proces	ign of anner S.	ent unit op		ind unit proc	
	P		Syllabus			
		Modu	10 - 1			[10 hours]
<b>Demand of Wa</b> water demands use and fire dem water, Peak fact <b>Design period</b> methods with m	ter: Water: N - domestic dem nand estimatio or. : factors gove nerits and dem	eed for promand, indus mand, indus n, factors af erning the erits, Nume	otected wat strial, instit ffecting per design per erical Proble	er supply utional ar capita der riods, pop ems on dif	r, Demand of nd commercia mand, Variati pulation foreo fferent popul	Water: Types of al demand, public ons in demand of casting, different ation forecasting
memous.			1 0			(8L+21)
Sources and Co	lloction of W	MOOI ator: Surfa	IIE – Z	urfaca Sa	urcoc With	[10 hours]
and Quantity Ir		ater. Surra	f intolvog	Factors to	he consider	d in coloction of
intalvo atmusturo		es - types o	I IIItakes –		De considere	eu III selection of
	5. Chana ataniatia		l.:	;		
water quality		<b>S:</b> Samping		s significa		inques, Methous,
Preservation tec	inniques. Phys	sical, chemi		Diogical ci	haracteristics	01
water. Drinking	water quality s	standards, B			es.	(8L+21)
Purification – Significance of tanks, types, desig	<b>of Water:</b> Obje Feach unit. Scr gn.	ctives, unit o eening, Typ	– Module – operations a es of screer	3 and unit pr 1s, design, S	rocesses, Trea Sedimentatio	[10 hours] atment Flow chart n -theory, settling
Coagulation: Di	fferent types o	of coagulant	s (Optimisa	tion of coa	agulant to be	carried out in the
laboratory), se Flocculation. Op in laboratory ses	dimentation timum dosage ssion).	aided with of coagular	n coagulati nt – Jar test	ion, chen apparatus	nical feeding s (Analysis to	g, flash mixing, be conducted (8L+2T)
		Modu	ule – 4			[10 hours]
<b>Filtration:</b> Mec pressure filters Design of slow a <b>Disinfection an</b> Chlorination, ty Breakpoint chlo process.	chanism -theor including cons nd rapid sand nd Water sof pes of chlorin prination). Num	ry of filtrat struction, of filter witho f <b>tening:</b> Me nation (Ana nerical prol	tion, types peration, cl ut under dr ethods of c alysis to bo olems, Wat	of filters eaning. Op ainage sys lisinfectio e conduct er Softeni	, slow sand, perational pr stem. n with meri red in labora ng: Lime sod	rapid sand and oblems in filters. ts and demerits, itory session for a and Zeolite (8L+2T)

#### Module – 5

**Sanitation:** Need for sanitation, methods of sewage disposal, types of sewerage systems, conservancy, public latrine, concept of Eco – Sanitation, trenching and composting methods, two pit latrines, aqua privy, septic tank, soak pit.

**Water borne and Communicable diseases:** Different types of water borne diseases, general methods of control. Communicable diseases: terminologies, methods of transmission, general methods of control.

#### List of Experiments

#### Experiments to be carried out are:

1. Determination of pH, Conductivity and Turbidity.

2. Determination of Acidity and Alkanity.

3. Determination of Calcium, magnesium and Total hardness.

- 4. Determination of solids in sewage
- 5. i) Total solids, ii) suspended solids, iii) Dissolved solids iv) Volatile solids, fixed solids and v) settle able solids.

6. Determination of Chlorides.

7. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen.

8. Determination of Biochemical Oxygen Demand.

9. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand.

10. Determination of percentage of available chlorine, Residual Chlorine and Chlorine demand.

11. Determination of Optimum dosage of coagulant using Jar test apparatus.

- 12. Determination of phosphates, Nitrates, Iron and Manganese using spectrophotometer.
- 13. Air Quality Monitoring (Ambient, Stack Monitoring, Indoor Air Pollution) Demonstration.

#### Course Outcomes: An ability to

- Understand the different types of water demand and design period.
- Estimate future population by different population forecasting methods.
- Evaluate water quality and environmental significance of various water quality parameters with respect to public health and safety and suggest suitable water treatment systems.
- Design the different units of water treatment plant.
- Achieve knowledge on sanitation and different types of communicable diseases.
- Acquire capability to conduct experiments and estimate the concentration of different pollution parameters and compare the obtained results with the concerned guidelines and regulations.

# **Text Books**:

- S. K. Garg, Environmental Engineering vol-I, Water supply Engineering M/s Khanna Publishers, New Delhi2010
- B.C. Punmia and Ashok Jain, Environmental Engineering I-Water Supply Engineering,
- Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi2010.
- B C Punmia, "Environmental Engineering vol-II", Laxmi Publications 2nd, 2016
- Karia G.L., and Christian R.A, "Wastewater Treatment Concepts and Design Approach",
- Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. 3rd, Edition, 2017
- S.K.Garg, "Environmental Engineering vol-II, Water supply Engineering", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 28th edition and 2017

[10 hours]

• Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, George T, "Environmental Engineering" - Tata McGraw Hill, New York, Indian Edition, 2013.

#### **Reference Books:**

- CPHEEO Manual on water supply and treatment engineering, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Mark.J Hammer, Water & Waste Water Technology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 2008.

#### **E-Resources**

- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105178</u>
- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106119</u>

#### **Online Courses and Video Lectures**

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105178
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106119

							POs &	PSOs	5						
PO'S															
CO'S	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
C1															
C2	1														
C3	1	2	3			3	3	3				3			2
C4			3					2							3
C5						2	2								2
C6	1	3	3			3	3	3	3	3		3			3
СО	1	2.5	3			2.66	2.66	2.66	3	3		3			2.5

	F	luid Mecha	nics and M	achinery (I	C)			
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Hours		
21CVI44	2-2-2-0	4	50	50	3 hours			
Prerequisites:								
Basic concepts	of Engineering	Mechanics,	Force system	ns. Knowled	dge about fluids a	nd hydraulic		
machines.	machines.							
Course Object	Course Objectives:							
This course w hydrostatics, h enable to solve	ill enable stude ydrodynamics, hy problems assoc	ents to gain ydraulic mac ciated with p	knowledge hines and th ipe flow and	e on basic j eir applicati l open chani	principles of fluid ons to Civil Enginel flow.	d mechanics, neering. Also		
	•	•	Syllabus	•				
		Ν	Jodule – 1			[10 hours]		
FLUIDS & measurements, & real fluids , manometers). HYDROSTAT (problems), Pre	PROPERTIES Newton's law Pascal's law, M FICS: Total pre essure diagram	S : Definit of viscosity Measuremen ssure and ce	ion of flui (problems), t of pressure entre of press	id and the Newtonian e using man sure on verti	ir properties, F & non-Newtonia ometer (Simple & cal and inclined p	luid pressure n fluids, ideal & Differential plane surfaces (8L+2T)		
		]	Module – 2			[10 hours]		
KINEMATIC Classification of DYNAMICS:	<b>KINEMATIC:</b> Types of fluid flow, continuity equation in Cartesian coordinates, flow nets, Classification of fluid flow, Stream line, Streak line, Path line, Stream tube. <b>DYNAMICS:</b> Euler's equation of motion, Bernoulli's equation, Application-Venturimeter,							
Officemeter, P	not tube.					(8L+21)		
	NIDEMENTE.		vioaule – 3	n Orifina da		[10 hours]		
mouth piece, H FLOW THRC Weisbach Equa	Iversity of the second	concept of cients, Disch Major and Gradient Li	arge over R minor los ne, Total en	r, Orifimete ectangular, sses, pipes ergy line. (N	r, Classification ( Friangular and Ci in series and par Jumerical problen	poletti notch. callel, Darcy- ns). (6L+4T)		
		Ν	1odule – 4			[10 hours]		
FLOW IN O	PEN CHANNI	E <b>LS</b> : Classi Triangular,	fication of 1 trapezoidal	Flow throug (Uniform flo	gh channels, Mos ow) - derivations.	t economical		
IMPACT OF	JET ON VA	NES: Force	exerted by	a jet of w	ater on fixed pla	ates- vertical,		
inclined, symm	netrical curved p	olates.				(6L+4T)		
			Module – 5	5		[10 hours]		
<b>CENTRIFUG</b> efficiency, Mul	AL PUMPS: D lti stage pumps,	efinition and Pumps in se	d classificati eries and par	on Centrifug allel.	gal pumps, Work	done and		
TURBINES: I	Definition and c	lassification	turbines, Pe Working pro	lton wheel a	and components, '	Velocity		
thangle, React		List	of Experim	ents		(01141)		
1. Verifica	ation of Bernoul	li's Equation	n.					
2. Determ	ination of Coeff	ficient of dis	charge throu	igh Venturin	neter and Orificer	neter.		
3. Determ	ination of Majo	r losses in pi	pes.					
4. Determ	ination of Coeff	icient of dis	charge throu	igh Venturif	lume.			
5. Calibra	tion of Triangul	ar notch, Re	ctangular no	otch.				
6. Determ	ination of Coeff	icient of dis	charge for B	road crested	l weir.			
8. Determ	ination of effici	ency of cent	rifugal pum	na curvea v 5.	anes.			

9. Determination of efficiency of Pelton wheel turbine.

10. Determination of efficiency of Kaplan or Francis turbine.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Understand fundamental properties of fluids and solve problems on Hydrostatics

2. Identify fundamental kinematics, dynamics of a fluid element and calculate discharge through pipes, irrigation channels and water supply pipe lines .

3. Measure the loss of head in pipes and channels.

4. Compute discharge through pipes, notches, weirs and open channels of various cross sections

5. Differentiate between different type of water pumps, turbines and understand their operation characteristics

#### **Text Books**:

- P.N.Modi and S.M.Seth-Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, including Hydraulic machines, standard Book House, New Delhi, 20<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN 9788189401269.
- K Subramanya- Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Tata McGrawhill, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> edition May 23, 2013, ISBN-13:978-1259006845.
- R.K. Bansal- A text book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines- Laxmi Publications ,New Delhi , 2010, ISBN:9788131808153.
- S.K. Som, G. Biswas and S. Chakraborty, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2011, ISBN: 9780071329194.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Victor L. Streeter, Benjamin Wyile E and Keith W. Bedford- Fluid Mechanics ,Tata McGraw Hill publishing Co Ltd,New Delhi.
- J.F.Douglas, J.M. Gasoreik, John Warfield, Lynne Jack Fluid Mechanics, Pearson, Fifth edition.
- C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson and P.N. Chandramouli, "Fluid Mechanics and ISBN: 9780195699630.
- S.K SOM and G.Biswas " introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines, Tata Mcg raw Hill, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2011, ISBN: 9780071329194.

#### **E-Resources**

- https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/10496310
- <u>https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/13576277</u>
- https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/11842972
- <u>http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/10CV35</u>

#### **Online Courses and Video Lectures**

• http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103192

POs &	k PSO	S													
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2										1	3	2	
C2	3	2		2								1	3		
C3	3	2		2								1	1		
C4	3	2		2					1			2	1		
C5	3	2		2					1			2	2		
С	3	2		2					1			1.4	2	2	

Building construction and planning lab										
Cour	rse L-T-P-S	Credita	Evon monka	Exam Duration	Course					
Cod	le (Hrs/week)	Creans	Exam marks	Exam Duration	Туре					
21CV	L45 2-0-0-0	1	50:50	3 hours	PCC					
Prereq	Prerequisites:									
Student	Students should know to identify different types of various components of building.									
Course	Course Objectives:									
To ena	ble students to gain skill	set to prepare of	computer aided en	gineering drawings, vi	isualize the					
Various	tanding the details of cons	g and the details	of construction be	ised on the engineering	g drawings.					
List of	Exportments									
List of			<b>T</b> 1							
1.	Simple Engineering Draw	ings with CAD	l'ools.							
2.	Drawing plan, elevation a	ind sectional elev	vation using CAD	software for Single str	orey					
	residential building.		1							
3.	Drawing plan, elevation	and sectional e	elevation using CA	AD software for Dou	ble strorey					
	residential building.									
4.	Drawing of plan, elevatio	n and sectional e	elevation including	electrical, plumbing a	nd sanitary					
_	services using CAD softw	are for Hostel b	uilding.							
5.	Drawing of plan, elevatio	n and sectional e	elevation including	electrical, plumbing a	nd sanitary					
	services using CAD softw	are for Hospital	building.							
6.	Drawing of plan, elevatio	n and sectional e	elevation including	electrical, plumbing a	nd sanitary					
	services using CAD softw	are for School b	uilding.							
7.	Three-Dimensional Draw	ing of plan, elev	vation and sectiona	l elevation including u	using CAD					
	software for Double strore	ey residential but	ilding.							
8.	Three-Dimensional Draw	ving of plan, ele	evation and sectio	nal elevation CAD so	oftware for					
	Three strorey residential b	ouilding.								
Course	e Outcomes:									
During	the course of study studen	ts will develop u	inderstanding of:							
•	Prepare, read and interpre	t the drawings in	a professional set	up.						
•	Develop drawings from g	iven line diagram	1. awings and Davals	n working and submis	nion					
•	drawings for building		awings and Develo	p working and submis	551011					
•	Prepare Service layouts.									
•	Plan and design of resider	tial or public bu	ilding as per the gi	ven requirements.						
Text B	ooks:	-		•						
•	MG Shah, CM Kale, SY	Patki, "Building	drawing with an in	itegrated approach to E	Built					
	Environment Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing co. Ltd, New Delhi.									
•	Gurucharan Singh, "Building Construction", Standard Publishers, & distributors, New Delhi.									
•	Malik RS and a Meo GS	, "Civil Enginee	ering Drawing", A	sian Publishers/Compu	utech					
	Publication Pvt Ltd									
Refere	nce Books:									
•	"A Course in Civil Engine	eering Drawing"	, by V. B. Sikka, S	. K.Kataria& Sons	s.					
•	Time Saver Standard by I	Dodge F. W., F. V	W. Dodge Corp.,							
•	IS:962- Code of practice f	for architecture a	nd building drawir	ng National Building co	ode,					
•	BIS, New Delhi									

# **E-Resources:**

POs 8	k PSOs	5													
PO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PSO'S															
CO.1	2				2	3	2	2	2				2	2	2
CO.2	1				3	3	2	2	2				2		
CO.3	2				3	3	2	2	2				2		
CO.4	1				1	1	1								
CO.5	2				3	3	2	2	2				2		

٠

Internship – I								
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	Exam marks	Exam Duration	Course Type			
21INT46	0-2-0-0	2	100	3 HOURS	INT			

#### Introduction

The rise in global competition has prompted organizations to devise strategies to have a talented and innovative workforce to gain a competitive edge. Developing an internship policy is an impactful strategy for creating a future talent pool for the industry. The internship (a form of experiential learning) program helps fresh pass–outs in gaining professional know-how and benefits corporate sectors. The internship also enhances the student's employability skills passing out from Technical Institutions.

#### Following are the intended objectives of internship training;

(i) Expose Technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be simulated in the classroom and hence create competent professionals in the industry.

(ii) Provide possible opportunities to learn, understand and sharpen the real-time technical/managerial skills required at the job.

(iii) Get exposed to the current technological developments relevant to the subject area of training.

(iv) Use the experience gained from the industrial internship in discussions held in the classrooms.

(v) Create conditions conducive to the quest for knowledge and its applicability on the job.

(vi) Learn to apply Technical knowledge in real industrial situations.

#### (vii)

Gain experience in writing reports in Technical works/projects.

(viii) Expose students to the engineer's responsibilities and ethics.

(ix) Familiarize with various materials, processes, products, and applications along with relevant aspects of quality control and safety measures.

- (x) Promote academic, career, and/or personal development.
- (xi) Expose the students to future employers.
- (xii) Make students available to industry for employment.

(xiii) Understand the psychology of the workers and their habits, attitudes, and approach to problem-solving.

(xiv) Understand the social, economic, and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations

**Intra Institutional Internship**: All the students admitted to engineering programs under the lateral entry category shall have to undergo a mandatory 211NT49 Inter/Intra Institutional Internship of 03 weeks during the intervening period of III and IV semesters. The internship shall be slated for CIE only and will not have SEE. The letter grade earned through CIE shall be included in the IV semester grade card. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for vertical progression and for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up / complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequently after satisfying the internship requirements. The faculty coordinator or mentor shall monitor the students' internship progress and interact with them for the successful completion of the internship.

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ								
ವಿವಯ ಸಂಕೇತ (Course Code)	21KSK37/47	ನಿರಂತರ ಅಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾವನದ ಅಂಕಗಳು	50					
ಒಂದು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ (Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P: S)	0:2:0:1	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅಂಕಗಳು	50					
ಒಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ Total Hours of Pedagogy	25 ಗಂಚೆಗಳು	ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು	100					
ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್ಸ್ (Credits)	01	ವರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ	01 ಗಂಟೆ					
ಸಾಂನ್ಯೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:								
<ol> <li>ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು</li> </ol>	ಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸ	ಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ	ು ಪರಿಚಯ					

- ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಅಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
- ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
- 4. ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಬ್ದಸಂಪತ್ತಿನ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಬಳಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

#### ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.

- ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಥಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಥಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- 2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾದ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾದ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಬ್ಬ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆವಿಬಿ, ಡಿಜಿಬಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು.
- ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧವಬ್ಬ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಘಟಕ-1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು

 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ.
 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ.
 ಅಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೋ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ
 ಹೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಜೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಜಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ವೃಕ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಕರಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಲುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

# ಘಟಕ -2 ಅಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ

- ವಚನಗಳು ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕ ಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಅಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಅಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕ ಮ್ಮ.
- 2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು

ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂದ್ಯ. ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು

3. ತತ್ವವದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ತಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಜಾರ್ಡ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿವಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

# ಘಟಕ -3 ಅಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ

- 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ದ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
- 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
- 3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು 🛛 ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🔹 ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಲುವಚಿತೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

# ಘಟಕ -4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ

- 1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ. : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
- 2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು 🛛 ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಜಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿವಿಬೆ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🛛 ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಲುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

# ಭೆಟಕ - 5 ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

- 1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ
- 2, ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ವರ್ಷತ . ಹಿ.ಚೆ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು	ವುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ.
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಲುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

# ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಗುವ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳು (course Outcomes):

- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಅಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಸಕ್ತಿಯು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- 3. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಮಾಪನದ ವಿಧಾನ (Assessment Details- both CIE and SEE) :

(methods of CIE - MCQ, Quizzes, Open book test, Seminar or micro project)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and 35% marks in SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (01 hour duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- a. First test at the end of 5th week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks : 1. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

3. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

ಸಮಿಸ್ತರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.
1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.

SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ :

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶೈೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

# BE - III / IV Semester - Common to All

Automatical         Automatical           Jaku Nošes (Course         ŽiKBK37/47         Attost soste allegansator           Jock sostes (Course         ŽiKBK37/47         Stoste soste allegansator           Jock sostes (Course         ŽiKBK37/47         Stoste soste allegansator           Jock sostes (Locarine sato)         Statuation Marks)         Stoste sostes           Jock sostes (Creating Hours / Week         O.2.0.1         Stostes or sostes         Stostes           Jock sostes (Creating Hours / Week         O.2.0.1         Stostes         Stostes         Stostes           Jock sostes         Stostes         Stostes         Stostes         Stostes         Stostes           Jock sostes         Stostes         Stostesostes         Stostesotes <t< th=""><th>2)</th></t<>	2)									
ುಂದು ವಾರತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ Teaching Hours / Week LT.P. 5) Laty ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ C.2.0:1 25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು Ltay ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು 10 ಗಂಟಿ Pedagogy 25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು 10 ਵਿੱਚ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಕನ್ನಡ ವೇಷ್ಠ Add Advite Learning Objectives): To create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language properly. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement. To train the learners for correct and polite conservation. 20 optical ವರುತ್ತ ವೆರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯಿ ಸಂಟಿನಿದ ವರ್ಧ್ವುಡ್ರವನ್ನು ಉಪಗೂಗಿಸಲ್ಲಿತು. 2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅರಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ವರದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಟಿಯಿಗಳು ಸಂಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ವರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯಿಗಳು ಸಂಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ವರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೇರಿಗಳು ಪುರ್ವ ಸೇಕರ್ಗಳನ್ನು ಅರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೇರಿಗಳನ್ನು ತೆರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಮೊರಸರಕ್ಷ ಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಮೊರಸರಕ್ಷ ಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಚಿಯಿಸಿ ಹೆಡು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾರತರ ಚಿಳ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ತಿರಿಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ತೆರಿತೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಕ್ಷಿಟೆ ಸ ಪರಾಧ್ಯವರ ಪುರುವ ಪ್ರಮೇಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಷಕರುಗಳನ್ನು ತೆರೆದಿಯರೆ ಸೇಕರ್ಗ ವಿವರಿಗಸನ್ನು ತೆರೆದು ವರ್ಗಳಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಭೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಕ್ಕಿ ವಿಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಡ್ಡು ವಿಷ್ಣು ತೆರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೆಕ್ಕಿ ವಿಭೆಯ ವಿಭೆ ಸ ಪ್ರದ್ರವ ಪ್ರಯಲ್ ತಿಕ್ಕಿ ಸಿರ್ದಾ ತಿರ್ದ ಕ್ಷೆ ಪ್ರೋಗಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂರಿಸಿದ ಪುರ್ವ ಪ್ರದ್ರವ ಪುರುಕ್ಷ ಕ್ಷೇಕ್ ಕ್ಷಣ ಪ್ರದ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಸ್ಥಾತ್ರ ವಿಭೆಯಲ್ ಸ 20 ಪ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ತ್ರಿಯರ ಡೆಯರು ಸ 20 ಪ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಮರ್ರ ಸಿರ್ದಿಯರ ಡೆಯರು ತಿರ್ದ ಕ್ಷಣ ಮಾರತರ ಪ್ರತ್ ಕ್ಷೇಕ್ ಕ್ಷಣ ಪುರ್ವ ಕ್ಷೇಕ್ ಕ್ಷಣ ಪ್ರದ	50									
ಬಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ         25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು         ಬಟ್ಟು ಅಂತಗಳು (Total Marks)         1           Total Hours of Pedagogy         01         ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ (Exam Hours)         01           ಬಳಕೆ ತನ್ನದ ವಶ್ಯದ ತಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು (Course Learning Objectives):         •         To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfort healthy life.         •         To create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfort healthy life.         •         To reash learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language property.         •         To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.         •         To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.         .           .         To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.         .	50									
(Credits)         01         ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ (Exam Hours)         01           ಪ್ರಶಿಷ್ಟರೆ ಪರಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು (Course Learning Objectives):         •         To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfort healthy life.         •         To create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfort healthy life.         •         To create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfort healthy life.         •         To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language property.         •         To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.         •         To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.           .         To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.         .         .         .           .         To train the learners to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.         .         .         .           .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .           .	100									
<ul> <li>د من المعالية ال</li></ul>	ಕ್ರೆಡಿಬ್ಸ್ (Credits) 01 ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ (Exam Hours) 01 ಗಂಚೆ									
<ol> <li>ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.</li> <li>Module-1         <ol> <li>Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada langua</li> <li>Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conse Listening and Speaking Activities</li> <li>Key to Transcription.</li> <li>ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ಕಾಮೈಸೂಚಕುನಂಬಂಧಿಕ ಸಾರ್ಥನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಕಡಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possess Forms, Interrogative words</li> <li>ಡೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸತ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಭಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ. ಹಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನು ಬಳಸುವುದು. ಪಿಪಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ದ್ವಾ</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	mes. ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಇಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಇಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ									
<ol> <li>Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada langua</li> <li>Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conse Listening and Speaking Activities</li> <li>Key to Transcription.</li> <li>ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ಥಾಮೈಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿಕ ಸಾರ್ಥಸಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಕರ್ಷಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possess Forms, Interrogative words</li> <li>ಡೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸತ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ತಮ್ಮಲು ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದ್ರ</li> </ol>										
ಬೋಧನ ಮತ್ತು 🔰 ವ್ಯಸಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಭಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನು ಬಳಸುವದು. ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದ	language.									
	ossessive									

Module-2	
1. ನಾಮೆಕಂ	ತಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಷಾನ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಡಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms
of not	uns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
2. గుణ, జిరి	ಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಡಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives,
Numer	als
3. 1004	ರೊಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಕೃಯಗಳು - ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಧಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಕೃಯ - (ಆ, ಆದು, ಆಫ್ರಿ, ಆಲ್ಲಿ) ಟಿಲ್ ಸಂಭಾಗ ಸಂಭಟನಾ ದಿವರ
rread ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು	nve Forms, Locanve Case ಪ್ರಸಕ ಆದಾರಿತ ಬಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದ್ರ.ಶ.
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-3	
1. జెకుధిశ విభ	ಕ್ರಿ ಪ್ರಕ್ರೆಯೆಸ್ ಬಳಕೆ ಸುಕ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಸಾಹಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Numerals
4. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣಕ	ಣಚೆಳೆಗೆಳು ಮೆಕ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ಸಾಮರೂಪಗಳು – Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
5. ನ್ಯೂಸ / ಕ	ರಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಭಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು
De	fective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು	ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಚುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-4	
1 ಅವೃಣಿ/ಒ	ಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ನಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಅರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು
Permis 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ	sion, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ವ್ಯತ್ನಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ವ್ಯಕಾರಗಳು
Accusat	ive Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication
3. ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇ	ಂರಲ್ಲ° ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾವದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವದಗಳು - Helping Verbs
"iru and ira	alla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs
6. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರ	ನತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು
ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥ	ಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು	ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-5	
1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಕ	ಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ತ್ರಿಯಾವದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು - ifferent types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
2. ಡ್,-ತ್,-ತು,-	ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ,   ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರಷ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ
ರಚನೆ - Formatio	on of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms
3. Kannada Voo	cabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋವಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ವದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು	ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಧ್ಯದ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು: course Outcomes (Course

Skill Set): At the end of the Course, The Students will be able

- 1. To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
- 2. To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
- 3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
- To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
- To speak in polite conservation.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- a. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks : 1. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

7. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

8. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

ಸಮಿಸ್ಪರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.

- 2. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.
- 3. SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಲೇಖಕರು : ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

		Eart	h Sciences En	gineering					
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Course Type			
21AEC49A	2-0-2-0	3	50	50	3 hours	AEC			
Prerequisites:				•	•				
Basics of Geolo	gy and Civil	Engineering	Knowledge						
Course Object	ives:								
To make students	to learn								
The Princ	iples of Engine	ering Geology a	and Properties Ea	rth resource.					
Earth pro	cesses and natu	ral hazards.							
Natural B	uilding Materia	als and their pro	perties.						
Geologica     Water rea	al structures and	a their impact of	n engineering cor	istruction.					
• Water les	ource manager		Syllobus						
			Synabus						
			Module – 1			[8 hours]			
INTRODUCTION	N: Geology and	l its role in the fi	eld of civil engin	eering. Earth: Its	internal structure and	d composition.			
MINERALOGY properties;	: Description a	and identification	on of Rock form	ing minerals and	l Ores, based on phy	vsical and special			
Quartz and its varieties; Feldspar group; Mica group; carbonate group; Hornblende, Olivine, Asbestos, Talc, Gypsum, Garnet, Corundum. Magnetite, Hematite, Limonite, Pyrite, Chalcopyrite, Pyrolusite, Psilomalane, Chromite, Galena, Bauxite. (8L)									
			Module – 2			[8 hours]			
<b>GEOMORPHOL</b> erosion and remed Coastal zones, coa trenches, tsunamis.	OGY :Epigene ial measures; ( stal landforms, Landslides; ca	e and Hypgene Geological actio continental she uses effects and	geological agents n of rivers with lf, continental ris remedial measur	s; rock weatherin different drainag se, continental slo res.	ng and its types; Soil de patterns; Geologica ope, abyssal plain, m	formation, types, al action of wind. id-oceanic ridges, (8L)			
			Module – 3			[8 hours]			
PETROLOGY: R As building stone foundation enginee Igneous rocks: Or Sedimentary Roc	ocks as fundar s, road metals ering. Rock Cyo igin, classificat k: Origin, class	nental units and s and stones fo cle. tion (chemical at sification, mode	building materia or decoration, part nd textural), mod	Is of the earth cr avement, claddin e of occurrence; andstones, Cong	rust and their enginee ng, roofing, flooring Granite, Gabbro, sye lomerate, Breccia, Sl	ring applications: , concreting and nite, Basalt nale, Lime stones			
and Laterite.	e ,	,			, ,				
Metamorphic roc	ks: Kinds of m	etamorphism, de	escription of Gne	iss, Quartzite, M	arble, Slate, Phyllite a	and Schists. (8L)			
	IICS AND EN	CINEEDINC	Module – 4			[8 hours]			
Deformational effe and unconformitie effects, seismic zon	ects on different s their effects nes, shield area	t rocks; Out cro on civil engin s and seismic re	p, Dip, strike and eering structures sisting structures	d escarpment, Cl s. Earthquakes-	inometer-compass- Ja seismic waves, seisn	oints, faults, folds nograph, causes,			
Geotechnical invest lithological and str	stigations for uctural features	civil engineerin s studies for the	g projects: Stud construction of D	y of toposheets ams, Reservoirs,	and geological map Tunnels, Bridges and	os, importance of d Highways.( <b>8L</b> )			
HYDROGEOLO	GV: Hydrologi	cal cycle: distril	Module – 5	water in the earth	crust: properties of	[8 hours] water bearing			
geological formation hydrological and g rainwater harvestin	on: Aquifers an eophysical inve g. Sea water in	d their types; se estigations for gr trusion and rem	lection of sites for round water explo- edial measures.	or well locations a pration; artificial	and spacing of wells; recharge of groundw	geological, ater methods and (8L)			
Course Outcon	nes:								
Students will be	able to								

- 1. Assess the knowledge of earth and its internal structure.
- 2. Explain Earth process and its effect on engineering construction.
- 3. Recognize good building materials and their properties.
- 4. Identify the earth Structure due to rock deformation and its impact on environment.

5. Assess the hydrological condition of the Geological terrain.

# Text Books:

- 1. Text book of Geology by P.K. Mukerjee, World Press Pvt.Ltd.Kolkatta. ISBN-13 9788187567547
- 2. Foundations of Engineering Geology, by Tony Waltham (3rdEd.) Universities Press.ISBN 9780415469609
- 3. Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics by Dimitri P. Krynine and William R. Judd.ISBN 13: 9788123906034
- 4. Text of Engineering and General Geology by Parbin Singh, Published by S. K. Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, ISBN: 8188458511, 9788188458516.

5. SatyanarayanaSwamy B.S. (1985) Engineering Geology Laboratory Manual, Eurasia Publishing House, New Delhi

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Rock Mechanics for Engineers by Dr. B. P. Verma, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Ground water geology by Todd D.K. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- 3. Physical Geology by Arthur Holmes, Thomson Nelson and Sons, London. Ground water assessment, development and management by K. R.

Online Courses and Video Lectures

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105106

POs &	POs & PSOs														
PO'S															
CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2		1									1	3	1
C2	2	3	1	2									1	3	1
C3	3	2				1							1	3	1
C4	2	3	1										2	3	1
С	3	2		1			1						1	3	3

	U	NIVERSAL H	UMAN VALUE	S	
Course Code	L:T:P:S	Credits	Exam marks	Exam Duration	Course Type
21UHV49B	0-2-0-0	1	50:50	3	HSMC
Course Obiost					

#### **Course Objectives:**

The objective of the course is four fold:

- Development of a holistic perspective based on self-exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.
- 2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence
- 3. Strengthening of self-reflection.
- 4. Development of commitment and courage to act.

# Syllabus

# Module – I

# Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education

1. Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I

2.Self-Exploration–what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration

3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations

4. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority

5. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario

6. Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels. Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking.

# Module – II

# Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!

7. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'

8. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - happiness and physical facility

9. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)

10. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'

11. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail

12. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health. Include practice sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one's own life.

Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease.

#### Module – III

# Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

13. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship

14. Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence

15. Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship

16. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals

17. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Orderfrom family to world family

Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives Module 4: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence 18. Understanding the harmony in the Nature

19. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self regulation in nature

20. Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space

21. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence. Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

# Module – IV

22. Natural acceptance of human values

23. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct

24. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order

25. Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of peoplefriendly and eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.

26. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems 27. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations

28. Sum up. Include practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice (tutorial) Sessions eg. to discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

# **Course Outcomes:**

This course also discusses their role in their family. It, very briefly, touches issues related to their role in the society and the nature, which needs to be discussed at length in one more semester for which the foundation course named as "H-102 Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony" is designed which may be covered in their III or IV semester.

During the Induction Program, students would get an initial exposure to human values through Universal Human Values -I. This exposure is to be augmented by this compulsory full semester foundation course.

# **Text Books**:

• Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

#### ference Books:

- JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, ANagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- The Story of Stuff (Book).
- The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews
- Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa
- Bharat Mein Angreji Raj PanditSunderlal
- Rediscovering India by Dharampal
- Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi
- India Wins Freedom Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- Vivekananda Romain Rolland (English)
- Gandhi Romain Rolland (English)

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO.5	-	-	-	-		2	2	3	-	1	-	1		-	-
CO	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-

# V SEM

DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES										
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours				
21CVT51	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40				
Course Objectives:										
This course will enable students to										
<ol> <li>Identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems of RC elements subjected to different kinds of loading.</li> <li>Follow procedural knowledge in designing various structural RC elements.</li> <li>Impart the usage of codes for strength, serviceability, and durability.</li> <li>Acquire knowledge in the analysis and design of RC elements.</li> </ol>										
			Module -	-1						
Introduction	n to working st	ress and lin	nit State D	e <b>sign</b> : Introd	duction to worki	ing stress method,				
Difference between Working stress and Limit State Method of design. Type of Loads on Structures and Load combinations- Code of practices and Specifications. Philosophy and principle of limit state design with assumptions. Partial Safety factors, Characteristic load, and strength. Stress block										

parameters, the concept of balanced section, under reinforced and over reinforced section. Limiting deflection, short-term deflection, long-term deflection, Calculation of deflection of singly reinforced beam only. (8 hours)

# Module – 2

#### Limit State Analysis of Beams:

Analysis of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced and flanged beams for flexure and shear (8 hours)

## Module – 3

Limit State Design of Beams: Design of singly reinforced beams with a check for shear, check for development length, and other checks. Design of doubly reinforced beams and flanged sections without checks (8 hours)

#### Module - 4

Limit State Design of Slabs and Stairs: Introduction to one-way and two-way slabs, Design of cantilever, simply supported and one-way continuous slab. Design of two-way slabs for different boundary conditions. Design of dog-legged and open well staircases. (8 hours)

#### Module - 5

Limit State Design of Columns and Footings: Analysis and design of short axially loaded RC column.

Design of columns with uniaxial and biaxial moments, Design concepts of the footings.

Design of Rectangular and square column footings with axial load.

(8 hours)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

- 1. Understand the design philosophy and principles.
- 2. Solve engineering problems of RC elements subjected to flexure, shear, and torsion.
- 3. Demonstrate procedural knowledge in designs of RC structural elements such as slabs, columns, and footings.
- 4. Owns professional and ethical responsibility.

# **Text Books**:

- 1. Unnikrishnan Pillai and Devdas Menon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- 2. N Subramanian, "Design of Concrete Structures", Oxford University Press
- 3. H J Shah, "Reinforced Concrete Vol. 1 (Elementary Reinforced Concrete)", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. P C Varghese, "Limit State design of reinforced concrete", PHI, New Delhi.
- 2. W H Mosley, R Husle, J H Bungey, "Reinforced Concrete Design", MacMillan Education, Palgrave publishers.
- 3. Kong and Evans, "Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concrete", Springer Publications.
- 4. Robert Park and Thomas Paulay, "Reinforced Concrete Structures", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

#### **E-Resources**

• <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105105</u>

POs & P	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	3										2	3	2
CO2	2	3		1									3	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	1									2	3	2
CO4	1					2		3					2	3	2
СО	1.75	2	3	1		2		3					2.25	3	2

	GEC	DTECHN	ICAL E	NGINEE	RING					
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours				
21CVT52	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40				
Prerequisites:										
Concepts of En	ngineering Geol	ogy, Engine	ering Mecha	nics, and Str	ess Analysis.					
Course Objec	tives:									
The students w	vill be able to un	derstand the	basic conce	pts of;						
1. 2.	Soil mechanics engineering an In addition, the	s to identify d mechanica ey will study	and classify Il properties y geotechnic	the different of different t al engineerin	soil types and c types of soil. ng problems suc	omprehend basic h as, the flow of				
<ul><li>water through soil medium and terminologies associated with geotechnical engineering and assess the improvement in mechanical behavior by densification of soil deposits using compaction.</li><li>3. Also, they will get to know about laboratory tests to determine the strength Cherrenteristics of each enged is a strength of the strength of the</li></ul>										
Characteristics of soils and consolidation settlement.										
			Syllabus							
Introduction: relationships, o Determination density, particl clay, Field iden	Origin and form lefinitions and the finitions and the finitions and the finite state analysis of the first state of the first s	mation of so heir interrela <b>operties:</b> S (sieve analy Plasticity ch	Module – il, Regional ationships. pecific grav ysis). Atterbo nart, BIS soil	1 soil deposits ity, water c erg's Limits, classificatio	s in India, Phase content, in-situ consistency incon (IS: 1498-197	e Diagram, phase density, relative lices. Activity of 0).				
						(6L+2T)				
Soil Structures, Val structures, Val exchange cap structures- Kac Compaction con compaction tes compaction con equipment's an	e and Clay M ence bonds, Soi acity, Isomorph olinite, Illite, and of Soils: Defir sts, factors affe- ontrol- compact ad their suitabili	<b>lineralogy</b> S 1-Water syst hous substit d Montmoril nition, Princ cting compa ion effort & ty.	Module – Single-grain- tem, Electric tution. Com llonite and the ciple of cor- ction, the e to method of	2 ed honey-co al diffuse do mon clay their application near application ffect of com compaction	ombed, flocculer ouble layer, adso- minerals in the on in Engineerir candard and Mo apaction on soil n, Proctor's nee	[8 hours] nt and dispersed rbed water, base- e soil and their ng. odified proctor's properties, Field adle, Compacting				
						(6L+2T)				

#### Module – 3

**Flow through Soils:** Darcy's law-assumption and validity, coefficient of permeability and its determination (laboratory and field), factors affecting permeability, permeability of stratified soils, Seepage velocity, superficial velocity and coefficient of percolation, Capillary Phenomena. Seepage Analysis: Laplace equation, assumptions and limitations.

Flow nets: Characteristics and applications. Flow nets for sheet piles and below the dam section. Effective stress and Neutral stress and impact of the effective stress in construction of structures, quicksand phenomena. (6L+2T)

## Module – 4

**Shear Strength of Soil:** Concept of shear strength, Mohr–Coulomb Failure Criterion, Modified Mohr–Coulomb Criterion Total and effective shear strength parameters, factors affecting shear strength of soils. Thixotropy and sensitivity, Measurement of shear strength parameters - Direct shear test, unconfined compression test, triaxial compression test, and field Vane shear test, Test under different drainage conditions. (6L+2T)

viodule – 5	ıle — 5
-------------	---------

**Consolidation of Soil:** Definition, Mass-spring analogy, Terzaghi's one-dimensional consolidation theory- assumptions and limitations. Consolidation characteristics of soil (Cc, av, mv, and Cv). Laboratory one-dimensional consolidation test, characteristics of e-log ( $\sigma$ ') curve, Pre-consolidation pressure, and its determination by Casagrande's method. Normally consolidated, under-consolidated, and over-consolidated soils. Determination of consolidation characteristics of soils-compression index and coefficient of consolidation (square root of time fitting method, logarithmic time fitting method). Primary and secondary consolidation.

(6L+2T)

ſ

# **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- 1. Acquire an understanding of the procedures to determine the index properties of soil, and classify the soil based on its index properties.
- 2. Determine compaction characteristics of soil and apply that knowledge to assess the field compaction.
- 3. Determine permeability of soils and acquire conceptual knowledge about stresses due to seepage and effective stress.
- 4. Estimate shear strength parameters of different types of soils by laboratory tests and comprehend with Mohr-Coulomb failure theory.
- 5. Estimate consolidation settlement of soil deposits and also the time required for the same.

# **Text Books**:

- 1. Punmia B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain (2017), "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.", 17th Edition, Laxmi Publications Co., New Delhi
- 2. Braja, M. Das (2017), "Principles of Geotechnical Engineering", Cengage India Private Limited; Ninth edition
- 3. Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R. (2016), "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", 3rd edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. BowlesJ.E., "Foundation Analysis and Design", McGrawHillPub.Co.NewYork.
- 2. SwamiSaran, "Analysis and Design of Substructures", Oxford & IBH Pub. Co. Pvt. Ltd., India.
- 3. R.B. Peck, W.E.Hanson & T.H.Thornburn, "Foundation Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd., India.
- 4. DonaldP.Coduto, "Geotechnical Engineering Principles & Practices", Prentice-hall of IndiaLtd, India.
- 5. Murthy VNS (2015)," Textbook of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering:

Geotechnical Engineering series", CBS publishers

# **E-Resources**

- 1. http://www.myopencourses.com/subject/e-book-on-concepts-andtechniques-in-geotechnical-andfoundation-engineering
- 2. http://www.learnerstv.com/Free-Engineering-Video-lectures-ltv104Page1.htm
- **3.** NPTEL:: Civil Engineering NOC: Geotechnical Engineering 1

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	2	3		1									3	2	2
C2	3	2		1									3	3	2
C3	3	2		1									3	2	2
C4	2	3	2	1									3	3	2
C5	2	3	1	1									3	2	2
С	2.4	2.6	1.5	1									3	2.4	2

	Т	RANSPORT	TATION ENG	GINEERING	(IC)	
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVI53	2-2-2-0	04	50	50	3 hours	50hrs
Prerequisit	es:					
Basic know	ledge regardi	ng planning,	design, con	struction, m	aintenance an	d operation of
transportatio	on facilities.					
Course Obj	ectives:					
1	. Gain knowl of highways same in INI	edge of differ s, and the orga DIA.	ent modes of anizations asso	transportation ociated with r	n systems, histo esearch and de	ory, development velopment of the
2	2. Understand	Highway pla	inning and de	velopment co	onsidering the	essential criteria
3	(engineering 6. Get insight geometric e	g and financia into different lements of a h	l aspects, regu aspects of geo iighway netwo	lations and po metric element ork.	olicies, socio-econts and train the	conomic impact). em to design
4	Understand	pavement and	a its compone	nts, pavemen	t construction a	activities, and its
5	Goin the ski	.S. Ils of evaluati	ng highway a	conomics by	R/C NDV and	IPP methods
5	and also int	roduce the stu	dents to highy	vav financing	C, N V, and Concepts	IKK methods
	and also mu		dents to inght	ay manenig	concepts	
			Module – J	l		
Introductio transportatio Roads, Road	<b>n to Transpo</b> on. Characteris d Development	tics of road t plans, Progra	neering: Impo transport, Impo temmes in India	ortance of train ortance of Real a.	nsportation, Di oads in India,	fterent modes of Classification of
Highway D Interpretatio	<b>evelopment</b> a on, Highway Pla	nd Planning anning in Indi	: Highway D a.	evelopment i	n India, Plann	ing Surveys and
<b>Highway A</b> Highway A Report	<b>lignment and</b> lignment, Drav	<b>Project pre</b> wings and Re	<b>paration:</b> Higports, Highw	ghway Align ay Projects, l	ment, Engineer Preparation of	ring Surveys for Detailed Project
nopon						(6L + 2T)
		N	Iodule – 2			
Highway G distance, De	eometric Desi sign of Horizo	<b>gn of horizo</b> ntal alignmen	<b>ntal alignmer</b> t, Design of ve	t elements: ertical alignme	Cross sectional ent.	elements, Sight
<b>Pavement I</b> functions, E	<b>Design</b> : Pavemo SWL and its de	ent types, com etermination -	ponent parts o Examples.	of flexible and	d rigid paveme	nts and their
						(6L + 2T
		Mo	odule – 3			
Pavement M CBR and r Bituminous	<b>Materials</b> : Sub- nodulus of su Binders & Mix	-grade soil -do 1b grade rea xes- Types, do	esirable prope ction with P esirable prope	rties-HRB soi roblems. Ag rties. Paveme	l classification gregates- Desi nt Quality Con	determination of rable properties. crete- Materials,

Requirements.

(6L + 2T)

#### Module - 4

**Highway Drainage**: Significance and requirements, Surface drainage system and Examples, subsurface drainage system, design of filter materials, Types of cross drainage structures, their choice and location.

**Highway Economics**: Highway user benefits, VOC using charts only-Examples, Economic analysis - annual Cost Method-Benefit Cost Ratio method-NPV-IRR methods- Examples,

(6L + 2T)

#### Module – 5

**Pavement Construction:** Design of soil aggregate mixes by Rothfuch's method. Uses and properties of bituminous mixes and cement concrete in pavement construction. Earthwork; cutting and Filling, Preparation of subgrade, Specification and construction of i) Granular Sub base, ii) WBM Base iii) WMM base iv) Bituminous Macadam v) Dense Bituminous Macadam vi)Bituminous Concrete,vii) Dry Lean Concrete sub base and PQC viii) concrete roads

(6L + 2T)

# PRACTICAL COMPONENT OF IC

#### Experiments

# 1. Tests on Aggregates

- a. Aggregate Crushing value
- b. Los Angeles abrasion test
- c. Aggregate impact test
- d. Aggregate shape tests (combined index and angularity number)

# 2. Tests on Bituminous Materials

- a. Penetration test
- b. Ductility test
- c. Softening point test
- d. Specific gravity test

# 3. Tests on Soil

- a. Sieve analysis
- b. CBR test

# 4. Tests on Bituminous Mixes

a. Marshall Method (Demo Experiment)

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Acquire the capability of proposing a new alignment or re-alignment of existing roads, conduct necessary field investigation for generation of required data.
- 2. Evaluate the engineering properties of the materials and suggest the suitability of the same for pavement construction.
- 3. Design road geometrics, structural components of pavement and drainage.
- 4. Evaluate the highway economics by few select methods
- 5. Apply knowledge of various highway financing concepts.

# **Text Books**:

- S K Khanna and C E G Justo, "Highway Engineering", Nem Chand Bros, Roorkee.
- L R Kadiyali, "Highway Engineering", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
- R Srinivasa Kumar, "Highway Engineering", University Press.
- K. P.Subramanium, "Transportation Engineering", SciTech Publications, Chennai.

# **Reference Books:**

- C. JotinKhisty, B. Kentlal, "Transportation Engineering", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Relevant IRC Codes.

• Specifications for Roads and Bridges-MORTH, IRC, New Delhi.

# **E-Resources**

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101087

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P10	P11	P12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1					2	1		2				1	2	
CO2	2	2													3
CO3	2	3													
CO4	2	2												2	
CO5	1	2													
С	1	2.2				2	1		2				1	2	3

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Exam Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
	0-0-2-0	I	50	50	3 hours	30						
Course Objecti												
1 Characterize cament properties by conducting various tests on coment												
1. Unaracterize cement properties by conducting various tests on cement.												
2. To learn the procedure of testing concrete ingredients and properties of concrete as per standard code recommendations												
standard code recommendations. 3 To relate material characteristics to various applications of construction												
5. To relate material characteristics to various applications of construction.												
List of Experiments												
Tests on Cem	ent											
1. Normal	Consistency.											
2. Setting	l'ime.											
3. The sour	ndness of cement	t.										
4. Specific	4. Specific Gravity.											
5. Compres	ssive Strength.											
Tests on Conc	erete	G 400 (0										
Design of conci	rete mix as perl	8-10262										
Tests on fresh	concrete:											
1. Slump	0											
11. Compaction f	tactor											
111. Vee Bee test	- 											
Tests on harde	ned concrete:											
1. Compressive	strength test.											
ii. Split tensile s	strength test.											
iii. Flexural stre	ength test.											
NDT tests by R	<b>Re-bound hamm</b>	er and Ult	tra pulse ve	locity test.								
Tests on Self-C	<b>Compacting Con</b>	crete:										
Design of self-c	compacting concr	rete, As per	r Is 10262:2	019								
a. slump flow te	est											
b. U Box test												
Course Outcon	nes:											
Students will be	e able to											
1. Determin	ne the quality and	d suitabilit	y of cement	•								
2. Define the	he workability of	f fresh con	crete.									
3. Design a	appropriate conci	rete mix Us	sing Profess	ional codes.								
4. Determi	ne the strength a	nd quality	of concrete.									
5. Evaluate	e the strength of s	structural e	lements usi	ng NDT tech	nniques.							
Text Books:												
1. N	M.S Shetty, "Con	crete Tech	nology ", S	. Chand & C	o. Ltd, New Del	hi.						
2. N	Mehta P.K, "Prop	perties of C	oncrete", T	ata McGraw	Hill Publication	ns, New Delhi.						
3. N	M. L. Gambir, "C	Concrete M	anual", Dar	pat Rai and	sons, New Delh	i						

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Neville AM, "Properties of Concrete", ELBS Publications, London.
- 2. Relevant BIS codes.

### **E-Resources:**

- <u>http://elearning.vtu.ac.in</u>
- <u>www.sginstitute.in/downloads/civil.../manual\_ConcreteTech</u>

PO'S															
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO'S															
C1	2	1		3									2	3	2
C2	2	3		2									3	3	2
C3	1	1		2				3					2	3	2
C4	1	2	3										2	3	2
C5	1	1		2	3								3	3	2
С	1.4	1.6	3	1.8	3			3					2.4	3	2

<b>ALTERNATE BUILDING MATERIALS &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>												
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/ week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVT551	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						
Course Objectives:												

This Course will enable students to:

- 1. Understand environmental issues due to building materials and the energy consumption in manufacturing building materials
- 2. Study the various masonry blocks, masonry mortar and structural behavior of masonry under compression.
- 3. Study the alternative building materials in the present context.
- 4. Understand the alternative building technologies which are followed in present construction field.

Syllabus

# Module – 1

**Introduction:** Energy in building materials, Environmental issues concerned to building materials, Embodied energy and life-cycle energy, Global warming and construction industry, Green concepts in buildings, Green building ratings – IGBC and LEED manuals – mandatory requirements, Rainwater harvesting & solar passive architecture. Environmental friendly and cost effective building technologies, Requirements for buildings of different climatic regions.

[8 hours]

# Module – 2

**Elements of Structural Masonry:** Elements of Structural Masonry, Masonry materials, requirements of masonry units' characteristics of bricks, stones, clay blocks, concrete blocks, stone boulders, laterite Blocks, Fal- G blocks and Stabilized mud block. Manufacture of stabilized blocks.

**Structural Masonry Mortars:** Mortars, cementations materials, sand, natural & manufactured, types of mortars, classification of mortars as per BIS, characteristics and requirements of mortar, selection of mortar. Uses of masonry, masonry bonding, Compressive strength of masonry elements, Factors affecting compressive strength, Strength of Prisms/wallets and walls, Effect of brick bond on strength, Bond strength of masonry: Flexure and shear, Elastic properties of masonry materials and masonry, Design of masonry compression elements subjected to axial load.

[8 hours]

# Module – 3

Alternate Building Materials: Lime, Pozzolana cements, Raw materials, Manufacturing process, Properties and uses. Fibers- metal and synthetic, Properties and applications. Fiber reinforced plastics, Matrix materials, Fibers organic and synthetic, Properties and applications. Building materials from agro and industrial wastes, Types of agro wastes, Types of industrial and mine wastes, Properties and applications. Masonry blocks using industrial wastes. Construction and demolition wastes.

[8 hours]

#### Module – 4

**Alternate Building Technologies:** Use of arches in foundation, alternatives for wall constructions, composite masonry, confined masonry, cavity walls, rammed earth, Ferro cement and ferroconcrete building components, Materials and specifications, Properties, Construction methods, Applications. Top down construction, Mivan Construction Technique. **Alternate Roofing Systems:** Concepts, Filler slabs, Composite beam panel roofs, Masonry vaults and domes.

#### [8 hours]

#### Module – 5

**Equipment for Production of Alternate Materials:** Machines for manufacture of concrete, Equipment's for production of stabilized blocks, Moulds and methods of production of precast elements, Cost concepts in buildings, Cost saving techniques in planning, design and construction, Cost analysis: Case studies using alternatives.

#### [8 hours]

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Solve the problems of Environmental issues concerned to building materials and cost effective building technologies.
- 2. Select appropriate type of masonry unit and mortar for civil engineering constructions; also they are able to Design Structural Masonry Elements under Axial Compression.
- 3. Analyse different alternative building materials which will be suitable for specific climate and in an environmentally sustainable manner. Also capable of suggesting suitable agro and industrial wastes as a building material.
- 4. Recommend various types of alternative building materials and technologies and design the energy efficient building by considering local climatic condition and building material.

#### **Text Books**:

1. KS Jagadish, B V Venkatarama Reddy and K S Nanjunda Rao, "Alternative Building Materials and Technologies", New Age International pub.

2. Arnold W Hendry, "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Publishers.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. RJS Spence and DJ Cook, "Building Materials in Developing Countries", Wiley pub.
- 2. LEED India, Green Building Rating System, IGBC pub.
- 3. IGBC Green Homes Rating System, CII pub.
- 4. Relevant IS Codes.

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1				1						2	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	1									3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	1									2	3	2
CO4	2	3		1									3	3	2
С	2.25	2.5	2	1			1						2.5	3	2
ANA	ALYSIS O	F INDE	ΓERMI	NATE S	STRUCTU	U <b>RE</b>									
---	--	---	--	--	--	--									
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours									
21CVT552	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40									
Prerequisites:															
Strength of Mat	terials, Structur	al Analysis 1													
Course Objectiv	ves:														
The course will	enable the stude	nts to analyze	e statically i	ndeterminat	e structures fro	m the knowledge									
of fundamental a	and basic concept	ts of structura	ıl analysis.												
Syllabus															
		Module	e – 1												
factor, Developm kinematic redund	nent of method a lancy less than/e	nd Analysis qual to three.	of beams an	d orthogona	l rigid jointed p	plane frames with									
		Module	<u> </u>												
Analysis of con sway. Analysis c	tinuous beams v of rigid jointed no	with and with on-sway plane	hout settlen e frames.	ents, Analy	sis of frames v	with and without [8 hours]									
		Module	e – 3												
<b>Sway Analysis</b> : moment distribu	Analysis of rigid tion method.	jointed plane	e frames (sw	yay, member	s assumed to be	e axially rigid) by									
						[8 hours									
		Modu	le – 4												
Matrix Method global axis and Analysis of cont system approach	of Analysis (Fl coordinates, Der inuous beams ar	exibility Me rivation of fload rigid joint	thod): Intro exibility ma ed plane fra	oduction to r trix equation mes with sta	natrix methods n, Flexibility c ntic indetermina	, types, local and oefficient matrix acy up to 3 using [8 hour:									
		Modul	e – 5												
Rolling Load a point loads and be mentioned above	<b>nd Influence L</b> UDL, Influence l e.	ines: Rolling	g load analy for reaction	sis for simp SF, and BM	bly supported b I at a given sec	beams for several section for the cases									

Course Outc	omes:
Students will	be able to
1.	Develop relevant equations for the displacement method and apply the same for
	analysis of structures for different loading and boundary conditions.
2.	Redistribute and estimate bending moments and shear force of Continuous beams and frame structures.
3.	Develop conditions for the force method and apply the same for analysis on structures with different load and boundary conditions.
4.	Analyze the beams and indeterminate frames by the system stiffness method.
5.	Analyze beams for shear force and bending moment for rolling loads and use of influence line diagrams.
<b>Text Books</b> :	
1.	S S Bhavikatti: "Structural Analysis-Vol. II", (Chapters 1, 7, 8, and 12), Vikas
	Publishing House, 4th Edition, 2009, ISBN: 9788125927907.
2.	S Ramamrutham and R Narayan: "Theory of Structures", (Chapters 1, 4, 6, 9),
	DhanpatRai Publishing Company Private Limited, New Delhi, 9thEdition, 2014,
	ISBN: 978-9384378103.
Reference Bo	ooks:
1.	V. N Vazirani: "Analysis of Structures Vol. 1: Analysis, Design and Details of Structures", (Chapters 1, 6, 9), International Student Edition, Mcgraw Hill Book Co., New York, 2008, ISBN: 978-8174091406.
2.	Reddy C.S:"Basic Structural Analysis", (Chapters 1, 6, 8), Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2010, ISBN: 9780070702769.
<b>E-Resources</b>	
• http://	elearning.vtu.ac.in/elcmys/13/enotes/eceem/gr.pdf
• http://	elearning.vtu.ac.in/elcmys/e-con/stru_ana/ch5/html/0004.htm
• http://	elearning.vtu.ac.in/elcmys/p2/cv42/Chapters_05/html/0004.htm
http://	alcoming you as in /alconys /atmong html

• http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/elcmys/struana.html

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1									1		2	2
CO2	3	3										1		2	2
CO3	3	3	1									1		2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3										1		2	2
CO5	3	3										1		2	2
С	3	3	1									1		2	2

	AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL											
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVT553	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						

#### **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of the ambient atmosphere, atmospheric pollution, and different types of pollutants.

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Study the sources and effects of air pollution.
- 2. Learn the meteorological factors influencing air pollution.
- 3. Analyze air pollutant dispersion models.
- 4. Illustrate particular and gaseous pollution control methods.

#### Syllabus

## Module – 1

**Introduction:** Composition and structure of the atmosphere. Air Pollution: Definition, Sources, classification, and characterization of air pollutants. Effects of air pollution on health, vegetation & materials. Types of inversion, photochemical smog.

#### [8 hours]

#### Module – 2

**Meteorology:** Temperature lapse rate & and atmospheric stability, wind velocity & and turbulence, plume behavior, wind rose diagrams, Plume Rise, estimation of effective stack height and mixing depths, Numerical problems on effective stack height, and design of stack height.

#### [8 hours]

#### Module – 3

Sampling: Sampling of particulate and gaseous pollutants (Stack, Ambient), Monitoring and analysis of air pollutants (PM2.5, PM10, SOx, NOx, CO, NH<sub>3</sub>). Development of air quality models-Gaussian dispersion model.

#### [8 hours]

#### Module - 4

**Control Techniques:** Particulate matter and gaseous pollutants- settling chambers, cyclone separators, scrubbers, fabric filters & ESP.Control of gaseous pollutants – adsorption, absorption, combustion, and condensation.

#### [8 hours]

#### Module – 5

Air pollution due to automobiles, standards, and control methods. Indoor air pollution: sources, pollutants, effects, control. Noise pollution- causes, effects and control. Environmental issues, air pollution episodes. Environmental laws and acts.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Identify the major sources of air pollution and understand their effects on health and the environment.
- 2. Evaluate the dispersion of air pollutants in the atmosphere and develop air quality models.
- 3. Ascertain and evaluate sampling techniques for atmospheric and stack pollutants.
- 4. Choose and design control techniques for particulate and gaseous emissions.
- 5. To identify automobile pollutants, environmental issues, standards and legislation.

#### [8 hours]

## **Text Books**:

- 1. M. N. Rao and H V N Rao, "Air pollution", Tata Mc-G raw Hill Publication.
- 2. H. C. Perkins, "Air pollution". Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 3. Mackenzie Davis and David Cornwell, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering" McGraw-Hill Co.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Noel De Nevers, "Air Pollution Control Engineering", Waveland Pr Inc.
- 2. Anjaneyulu Y, "Textbook of Air Pollution and Control Technologies", Allied Publishers
- 3. Santosh Kumar Garg, Sewage disposal and air pollution Engineering, Khannapublisher, Vol. 2 39th edition 2018.

- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105104099/L01.html
- <u>https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105104099/L02.html</u>
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105104099/L03.html

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3					2	3	1						1	3
CO 2	3	3	2				3	1						2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2			3	3						3	3
CO 4	3	3	3				3	3						3	3
C05	2						3	3						1	3
C															

# **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM & PRACTICES**

Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week )	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT554	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40

## **Course Objectives:**

The students will be learning:

- Introduce the students to the basic concepts of GIS and make the students familiar with the spatial data and spatial data creation and organisation.
- Teach various GIS based approaches and techniques to visualize and solve real life natural, environmental and societal problems.
- About GIS mapping and analysis Techniques.
- Spatial data analysis to solve natural, environmental and societal problems and challenges.

## Syllabus

## Module – I

Maps - Importance of maps to engineering projects, Types of maps, Scales and uses, Plotting accuracy, Map sheet numbering, Coordinate systems- Cartesian and geographical, map projections, map datum – MSL, Geoid, conical, spheroid, WGS-84.

[8 hours]

## Module – II

Introduction to GIS: Definitions, history and evolution, place of GIS in Geoinformatics, Components of GIS, interdisciplinary relations, discrete geographic objects, Continuous geographic features, Vector and Raster Data structures, GIS application areas, careers in GIS. Spatial Data Types and Models: Spatial Data types, Non-spatial / Attribute Data types, Tessellations to represent geographic objects, Data models: Basic Data Models –raster and vector, Spaghetti model and Topological model, Advanced data models, raster and vector data formats.

## [8 hours]

## Module – III

Data Sources and Data Entry: Primary and secondary methods of acquisition of spatial and non-spatial data: surveying, remote sensing, Photogrammetry, Database creation, Data capturing, map scanning and digitizing, data exchange standards, topology building, editing and cleaning, linking of spatial and non-spatial data.

Data management- Algorithms, **DBMS**, **run-length encoding**, **quadtrees**, data overlay and modeling, data processing: raster based and vector based, data presentation –hardcopy devices, softcopy devices.

[8 hours]

## Module – IV

Spatial Data Analysis and Integration: Spatial Measurements, Queries, various data models, Vector Data Analysis, Raster Data Analysis, Network Analysis, Terrain analysis, spatial analysis of 3-Dimensional data, Data integration and map overlay.

[8 hours]

## Module – V

GNSS - Principle used, Components of GNSS, Data collection methods, DGPS, Errors in observations and corrections. DGPS and its applications. Commercially available GIS hardware and software, organization of data in GIS. Hands-on training in ArcGIS/ QGIS.

[8 hours]

## **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- 1. Classify the maps, coordinate systems and projections
- 2. Analyse the basic components of GIS
- 3. Manage different types and Sources of Data in GIS with DBMS.
- 4. Process spatial, attribute data and prepare thematic maps.
- 5. Utilize GNSS and DGPS techniques for solving complex Problems.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Lo C P, Yeung A K W, Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems, Prentice Hall. India
- 2. Kang-tsung Chang, Introduction to Geographic Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill
- 3. Burrough& McDonnell, Principles of Geographical Information Systems, 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press,2015.
- 4. Narayan Panigrahi, "Geographical Information Science", and ISBN 10: 8173716285 / ISBN 13: 9788173716287, University Press 2008.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Jan Van Sickle, GPS for land surveyors, Sleeping Bear Press, Michigan, 2001
- 2. Yang, Snyder &Tobler, Map projection Transformation principles and applications, CRC Press, 1999.
- 3. Kang T surg Chang, "Introduction to Geographic Information System". Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited 2015.
- 4. Chor Pang Lo and Albert K.W Yeung, "Concepts & Techniques of GIS", PHI,2006
- 5. M. Anji Reddy. Textbook Of Remote Sensing And Geographical Information Systems, 4th Edition BS Publications ISBN-10 9381075972.
- 6. Lilles and, Kiefer, Chipman, "Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation", Wiley 2011.
- Chang, KT, Introduction to Geographic Information System, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2016

- 8. Basudeb Bhatta, "Remote sensing and GIS", ISBN:9780198072393, Oxford University Press2011.
- 9. John R. Jensen, "Remote sensing of the environment", an earth resources perspective–2nd edition– by Pearson Education 2007.

## **E-Resources:**

IIRS(ISRO): https://elearning.iirs.gov.in Esri MOOC's: https://www.esri.com/training/mooc/

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3		2		1							3			3
CO2		2			1							3		1	
CO3					1					3					3
CO4			1								3				3
CO5					1										3
со	3	2	1.5		1					3	3	3		1	3

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES											
Course Code	L-T-P-S	Credits	CIE	SEE	SEE	Total Lecture					
	(Hrs/week)		Marks	Marks	Duration	Hours					
21ENV56	1-0-0-0	· 1	50	50	1 hours						
Course Objec	cuves: 10 re	ecognize m	ajor concepts in er	ivironmental science	es and demo	onstrate in-depth					
understanding	of the envir	onment. If	industrial revolut	ion and development	nt have led	to the stress on					
environment 1	n the form (	of pollution	. Checking of the	pollution in all from	its at local	and global level					
encompassing	the issues of	carbon cre	dit, ozone level dep	letion, global warmi	ng, desertifi	cation and polar					
ice cap melting	g. The main	objectives o	of the course is to e	xpose to students to	the problem	s and mitigation					
measures conc	erned to the e	environment	tal components like	resources, air, water	and land.						
			Syllabus								
	N	1	Module 1		i	1 7 1					
Ecosystems (S	Structure and	d Function	): Forest, Desert,	Wetlands, Riverine	, Oceanic a	and Lake.					
<b>Biodiversity:</b>	i ypes, value	; Hot-spots;	Threats and Conser	vation of blodiversit	y, Forest we	ann, and <b>2 Hours</b>					
Deforestation.			Module 2	•		2 110015					
Advances in F	Cnergy Syste	ms (Merits.	Demerits, Global St	• tatus and Application	s): Hydroge	n. Solar.OTEC.					
Tidal and Wine	d.	,	,	······		,~,~,					
Natural Reso	urce Manag	gement (Co	oncept and case-stu	dies): Disaster Mar	nagement, S	Sustainable					
Mining, Cloud	Seeding, and	l Carbon Tr	ading.			2 Hours					
			Module 3	•							
Environmenta	al Pollution	(Sources, Ir	npacts, Corrective a	nd Preventive measu	ires, Relevan	t Environmental					
Acts, Case-stue	dies): Surface	e and Groun	d Water Pollution; I	Noise pollution; Soil	Pollution and	d Air Pollution.					
Waste Manag	jement & Pu	ablic Healt	h Aspects: Bio-med	lical Wastes; Solid	waste; Hazai	dous wastes; E-					
wastes, muust		cipai Siuug	Module 4	:		2 110015					
<b>Global Enviro</b>	onmental Co	ncerns (Co	ncept, policies and	case-studies): Groun	d water depl	etion/					
recharging, Cl	imate Chang	e; Acid Ra	in; Ozone Depletion	; Radon and Fluori	de problem	in drinking					
water; Resettle	ment and reh	abilitation of	of people, Environm	ental Toxicology.		2 Hours					
			Module 5	•							
Latest Develo	pments in E	Invironmer	tal Pollution Mitig	ation Tools (Conce	ept and App	olications):					
G.I.S. & Ren	note Sensing	g, Environ	ment Impact Asse	ssment, Environme	ntal Manag	ement Systems,					
ISO14001; Env	vironmental S	Stewardship	- NGOs.								
Field work: V	isit to an En	vironmenta	l Engineering Labor	ratory or Green Buil	ding; Visit t	to a local area to					
document env	ironment ass	ets river /	forest / grassland /	hill / mountain. V	isit to a loc	al polluted site-					
urban/rural/ind	ustrial/agricu	ıltural/Wate	r Treatment Plant/	Waste water treatme	ent Plant. St	udy of common					
plants, insects,	birds. Study	y of simple	ecosystems-pond, 1	iver, hills lopes; et	c (field wor	k equal to 2					
lecture works	) ought to	be Follow	ved by understand	ing of process an	nd its brief	documentation.					
						2 Hours					
Course outcor	nes: At the e	nd of the co	urse, students will b	e able to: •							
• CO1: U	Understand th	e principles	s of ecology and en	vironmental issues th	nat apply to	air, land, and					
water is	ssues on a glo	obal scale, $\cdot$									
• CO2: E	evelop critic	al thinking	and/or observation s	kills, and apply them	n to the analy	rsis of a					

problem or question related to the environment.
CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components.

• CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

#### Text Books:

- •
- Benny Joseph: "Environmental Studies". Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition,2012. S M Prakash: "Environmental Studies", Pristine PublishingHouse, Mangalore, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,2018. •
- R Rajagopalan: "Environmental Studies From Crisis to Cure: Oxford Publisher, 2005. •

#### **Reference Books:**

- Raman Sivakumar: "Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering", Cengage learning, • Singapur, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition,2005.
- M.Ayi Reddy Textbook of environmental science and Technology, BS publications 2007. •
- Dr. B.S Chauhan, Environmental studies, university of science press 1st edition. •

## **E-Resources**

https://youtu.be/tqgo6PYfJLk?si=dd82TkdFKTu8D-zB

COs						Р	Os					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1						3		1				2
CO2						2		1				2
CO3						3		1				2
CO4						3		1				2
СО						2.75		1				2

APPLICATION OF AI IN CIVIL ENGINEERING											
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours					
21AEC57	1-0-2-0	2	20	100	3 hours	30					
Prerequisites	•										
Basics of Pyth	on										
Course Objec	ctives:										
1.	To install the H	ython packa	age and Iris o	lata set							
2.	To understand	supervised a	and unsuperv	vised learning	<b>7</b>						
3.	To understand	regression a	nalysis								
Syllabus											
		M	odule – 1								
Introduction to	o sci-kit-learn l	Python pack	age. Getting	and process	ing data: CSV	/ files, Panda's					
package, Featu	ure selection, O	nline data so	ources.	I	C	(4L+2T)					
		M	odule – 2								
Data visualiza	tion using Matr	olot lib, Seat	orn. Superv	sed and Unsu	upervised lear	ning					
		,	1		1	(4L+2T)					
		M	odule – 3			, ,					
Regression: Si	mple linear reg	ression Mul	ltiple linear i	egression De	ecision tree R	andom forests					
	imple inten reg	10551011, 1014	inpie inieur i	egression, D		(4L+2T)					
		M	odule – 4			(12121)					
Classification	Logistic regre	ssion K-ne	arest neighb	ors Decision	tree classific	ation Random					
forests classifi	cation. Clusteri	ng: Goals ar	nd uses of clu	ustering, K-m	eans clusterin	g.					
		0		U,		(4L+2T)					
		M	odule – 5			. ,					
Artificial neur	al networks: De	efinition Ex	ample. Poter	tial and cons	traints						
			ampro, 1 otor		(i unit)	(4L+2T)					
Course Outco	mes:					(12121)					
At the end of t	the course, the s	tudent will l	be able to:								
1. Use	online data sou	rces for solv	ing problem	s							
2. Solv	e statistical pro	blems and in	nterpretation	of results							
3. Data	a visualization a	nd graphica	l representat	ion for decisi	on making						
<b>Text Books</b> :											
1. Pet	ers Morgan, Da	ta Analysis	with Python,	AI Sciences	, 2016.						
2. We	s McKinney, P	ython for Da	ta Analysis,	O'Reilly Me	dia,						
Reference Bo	oks:										
Autom	ate the boring s	tuff in Pytho	on								
Python	tor beginners										
• Gowris	snankar										

- Online study material
- Video lectures.
- NPTEL

PO'S															
CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	1				2										
C2	3	3		2	2										
C3	3	3	1	2	2										
С	2.3	2		1.3	2										

Course Code         L-T-P-S (Ifrs/week)         Credits         CTE Marks         SEE Marks         Duration         Total Lecture Hours           21AEC58         1-0-0         1         50         50         1 hours         10           Prerequisites:           1         Material Testing.         2         Basic Knowledge of Construction Management.         3         Building Materials and Concrete Technology.           Course Objectives:           This course will enable students to:         1         understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.         3           3         Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.         4         Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.         5           5         Evaluate on-site quality control concrete.         Module -1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W.           Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         12 hours]         Module -2           Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality Management System,         12 hours]         12 hours]           Module -3         Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling,         population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing an	Q	UALITY (	CONTROI	L AND QU	ALITY A	SSURAN	CE
21AEC58       1-0-0       1       50       50       1 hours       10         Prerequisites: <ul> <li>Basic knowledge of Construction Management.</li> <li>Building Materials and Concrete Technology.</li> </ul> <li>Course Objectives:         <ul> <li>This course will enable students to:                 <ul> <li>Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.</li> <li>Implement the Quality control in construction.</li> <li>Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.</li> <li>Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.</li> <li>Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.</li> <li>Module -1</li> <li>Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.</li></ul></li></ul></li>	Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
Prerequisites:    Prerequisites:	21AEC58	1-0-0-0	1	50	50	1 hours	10
Prerequisites:         1. Material Testing.         2. Basic knowledge of Construction Management.         3. Building Materials and Concrete Technology.         Course Objectives:         This course will enable students to:         1. Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.         2. Implement the Quality control in construction.         3. Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.         4. Recommend QAQC as per IS codes.         5. Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.         Module - 1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Inspection, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Quality Engineering, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         Iso 14000 Environmental Management System.       [2 hours]         Module - 3       Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         (2 hours]       Module - 4         QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction: Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bric							
1. Material Testing.         2. Basic Knowledge of Construction Management.         3. Building Materials and Concrete Technology.         Course Objectives:         This course will enable students to:         1. Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.         2. Implement the Quality control in construction.         3. Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.         4. Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.         5. Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.         Module -1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W.         Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         Module - 4         QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes.         Importance of SQC in construction; Conceptual Design, Prelimin	Prerequisite	<u>s:</u>					
<ul> <li>Building Materials and Concrete Technology.</li> <li>Course Objectives:</li> <li>This course will enable students to:         <ol> <li>Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.</li> <li>Implement the Quality control in construction.</li> <li>Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.</li> <li>Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.</li> <li>Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Module - 1</li> <li>Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Inspection, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Quality Engineering, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality. [2 hours]</li> <li>Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System. [2 hours]</li> <li>Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete. [2 hours]</li> <li>Module - 4</li> <li>QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes. [2 hours]</li> <li>Module - 5</li> <li>On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover, Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer an</li></ul>		Material Tes	ting. edge of Constr	uction Manage	ment		
Course Objectives:         This course will enable students to:         1.       Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.         2.       Implement the Quality control in construction.         3.       Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.         4.       Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.         5.       Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.         Module - 1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         Module - 4         Qa and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover.         Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Deta	2. 3.	Building Ma	terials and Cor	crete Technol	ogv.		
This course will enable students to:         1. Understand the concept of Quality of materials used in Construction.         2. Implement the Quality control in construction.         3. Realize the importance of QMS in Civil Engineering.         4. Recommend QA/QC as per IS codes.         5. Evaluate on-site quality assessment of concrete.         Module -1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         Quality Management; Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         Implement Wodule -3         Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         Implement Module -4         Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover.         Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for a	Course Obje	ectives:			- 6,1		
Module of Section 2010         Module of Section 2010         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Inspection, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Quality Engineering, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         Image: Comparison 2010       Module – 2         Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.       [2 hours]         Module – 3       Module – 3         Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.       [2 hours]         Module – 4       QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes;         Module – 5       On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover, Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.       [2 hours]         Course Outcomes:       On       On completion of this course, students w	This course v 1. 2. 3. 4.	vill enable stud Understand t Implement th Realize the i Recommend Evaluate on-	lents to: he concept of the Quality cont mportance of ( QA/QC as per site quality ass	Quality of mat trol in construc QMS in Civil E IS codes.	erials used in ( ction. Engineering.	Construction.	
Module – 1         Overview of Quality: Quality History, Quality Definition, Quality Inspection, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Quality Engineering, Quality Management, Quality Gurus: Philip B. Crosby, W. Edwards Deming, etc., PDCA Cycle, Costs associated with Quality, Reasons for Poor Quality.         [2 hours]         Module – 2         Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System, ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         [2 hours]         Module – 3         Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling, population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         [2 hours]         Module – 4         QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes.         [2 hours]         Module – 5         On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover.         Quality assessment of	J.	Evaluate on-	site quality ass		iciete.		
Module – 2         Quality Management: Management Practices: TQM, Vision and Quality policy, Quality Function         Deployment, Benchmarking, and performance evaluation, ISO 9000 Quality Management System,         ISO 14000 Environmental Management System.         [2 hours]         Module – 3         Statistical Quality Control: Importance of SQC in construction, Statistical parameters: sampling,         population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations         of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete.         [2 hours]         Module – 4         QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and         reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for         accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes.         [2 hours]         Module – 5         On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design,         Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover.         Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for         accepting and rejecting.       [2 hours]         Course Outcomes:       [2 hours]         On completion of this course, students will be able to:       1. Realize	Overview of Quality Assu Edwards Der	f <b>Quality:</b> Qua rance, Quality ning, etc., PDC	ality History, ( Engineering, Q CA Cycle, Cost	Quality Defini Quality Manage as associated w	tion, Quality ment, Quality ith Quality, Ro	Inspection, Qu Gurus: Philip easons for Poo	uality Control, B. Crosby, W. r Quality. [ <b>2 hours</b> ]
population and sampling, a measure of variability, a measure of central tendency, Recommendations of IS 456:2000 on sampling, testing and acceptance criteria for concrete. [2 hours] Module – 4 QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes. [2 hours] Module – 5 On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover. Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting. Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to: 1. Realize the importance of quality in construction. 2. Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction. 3. Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction. 4. Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete. 5. Use relavant IS onder for QA (QC) in construction.	Quality Mar Deployment, ISO 14000 E Statistical O	agement: Ma Benchmarking nvironmental I uality Contro	nagement Prac g, and perform Management S l: Importance	tices: TQM, V ance evaluatio ystem. Module – 3 of SOC in con	ision and Qua n, ISO 9000 Q	lity policy, Qu Quality Manage	ality Function ement System, [2 hours] ters: sampling.
Module – 4         QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes.         [2 hours]         Module – 5         On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover. Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.         Course Outcomes:         On completion of this course, students will be able to:         1. Realize the importance of quality in construction.         2. Apply SQC techniques in different levels of construction.         3. Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.         4. Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.         5. Use relevant IS codes for OA/OC in computation.	population ar of IS 456:200	nd sampling, a D0 on sampling	measure of vari	iability, a meas	ria for concret	tendency, Reco	ommendations [2 hours]
QA and QC in Construction: Errors in concrete construction; Frequency of material testing and reporting of basic construction materials (cement, sand, coarse aggregate, bricks, steel), Norms for accepting and rejecting criteria of basic construction materials as per relevant IS codes.         [2 hours]         Module – 5         On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover.         Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.         Course Outcomes:         On completion of this course, students will be able to:         1. Realize the importance of quality in construction.         2. Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.         3. Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.         4. Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.         5. Use relevant IS codes for OA/OC in construction.				Module – 4			<u> </u>
Identify: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover. Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.       [2 hours]         Course Outcomes:         On completion of this course, students will be able to:         1.       Realize the importance of quality in construction.         2.       Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.         3.       Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.         4.       Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.	QA and QC reporting of b accepting and	in Construct	ion: Errors in ( ion materials ( eria of basic co	concrete const cement, sand, nstruction mat	ruction; Frequ coarse aggreg erials as per re	ency of mater ate, bricks, ste elevant IS code	ial testing and el), Norms for es.
Module – 5         On-Site Quality: Achieving quality at different stages of construction: Conceptual Design, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, Testing, Commissioning, and Handover. Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.         Quality assessment of concrete through NDT: rebound hammer and USPV tests and guidelines for accepting and rejecting.         (2 hours)         Course Outcomes:         On completion of this course, students will be able to:         1.       Realize the importance of quality in construction.         2.       Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.         3.       Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.         4.       Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.         5							[2 nours]
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>On completion of this course, students will be able to: <ol> <li>Realize the importance of quality in construction.</li> <li>Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.</li> <li>Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.</li> <li>Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>On-Site Qu</b> Preliminary Quality asses accepting and	ality: Achievi Design, Detai ssment of concr l rejecting.	ng quality at led Design, ( rete through N	Module – 5 different stag Construction, DT: rebound h	ges of constru- Testing, Com ammer and U	uction: Conce missioning, a SPV tests and	eptual Design, nd Handover. guidelines for [2 hours]
<ol> <li>Realize the importance of quality in construction.</li> <li>Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.</li> <li>Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.</li> <li>Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.</li> </ol>	Course Outo	comes:	a atu danta!1	1 ha ahla 4a.			
<ol> <li>Apply SQC techniques in different aspects of construction.</li> <li>Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.</li> <li>Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.</li> <li>Use relevant IS codes for QA/QC in construction materials.</li> </ol>	Un completio	n of this cours Realize the i	se, students will mportance of c	1 de able to: mality in const	ruction		
<ol> <li>Implement QMS programs at different levels of construction.</li> <li>Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.</li> <li>Use relevant IS codes for QA/QC in construction materials.</li> </ol>	2.	Apply SOC 1	techniques in d	lifferent aspect	s of constructi	on.	
<ol> <li>Determine on-site quality assessments of concrete.</li> <li>Use relevant IS codes for OA/OC in construction materials.</li> </ol>	3.	Implement Q	MS programs	at different lev	els of constru	ction.	
5 Use relevant IS order for $\Omega \Lambda / \Omega C$ in construction motorials	4.	Determine of	n-site quality a	ssessments of	concrete.		
5. Use relevant is coues for QA/QC in construction materials.	5.	Use relevant	IS codes for Q	A/QC in cons	truction mater	ials.	

## **Text Books**:

- 1. Juran J M and Gryna F M, Quality Planning and Analysis Hutchins G, John L Ashford, The Management of Quality in Construction
- 2. Mohamed A. El-Reedy, "Concrete and Steel Construction, Quality Control and Assurance", CRC Press, Taylor, and Francis Group
- 3. Amitava Mitra, Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement, WILEY Publications, 4th Edition

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Abdul Razzak Rumane, Quality Management in Construction Projects, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group
- 2. M. S. Shetty, Concrete Technology, S Chand Publications
- 3. Relevant IS Codes

- 1. Online study material
- 2. YouTube videos

PO'S															
CO'S	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2			1								2	3	2
CO2	2	3		1	1								3	3	2
CO3	2	3		1	1	1							2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3			1							2	3	2
CO5	2	2				1		3					2	3	2
СО	2.2	2.4	3	1	1	1		3					2.2	3	2

# VI SEM

Course						
Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT61	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisite	s:					
Basic knowle	edge of constru	ction planning	5			
Course Obje	ectives:					
• Unde	rstand the fund	amentals of co	onstruction	and project	management.	
• Learn	the fundament	tals of Resour	ce managen	nent		
• Learn	the elements c	of construction	n planning a	ind scheduli	ng	
• Study	the concepts of the concept	of Construction	on economic	2S		
CU-h	late the concep	is of entrepre	lieursnip			
Synabus						
		M	odule – 1			[8 hours]
Managemen	t: Characterist	tics of mana	gement, fu	nctions of	management, i	mportance and
purpose of pl	anning process	, types of plai	18 In du stien d			· Ducienta en e
business: Fu	ndementals: Pr	mulation: In	ment conc	o construct	t management t	riangle: Project
management	systems. Pr	oject nlanage	ng- scope	definition	work breakd	own structure.
Organization	breakdown st	ructure: proie	ct organiza	tion mana	pement function	s management
styles. types	of project plans	6. Grant Chart	, bar chart.	uron, munu	Sement function	s, management
	<u>r</u> j. r	M	odule – 2			[8 hours]
Deserves M						
Resource M statutory requ productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constr Materials M	anagement: B urement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment: In	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob	s of resource rate or Pro- <b>nt:</b> Equipt it, estimation ation of own ojectives and	te managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prody nership cost d uses. Fund	nent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, and maintenance
Resource M statutory requ productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment anagement: In nd stores mana	Basic concepts ur Production <b>Manageme</b> on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement	s of resource rate or Pro- <b>nt:</b> Equipt at, estimation ation of own ojectives and	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod vnership cos d uses. Fund	nent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, and maintenance als management
Resource M statutory requiproductivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of construction Materials M department a CPM and I fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network designation	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment (anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of and importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Ma iction to Crit n Fulkerson's , Numerical of hod (PDM) lation) and an	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa ation of own ojectives and odule $-3$ fical Path Marcal Prog n Time estin four type alysis.	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod vnership cos d uses. Fund Method (CF ram Evalua mates. s of relation	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, ad maintenance als management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag,
Resource M statutory requ productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a CPM and I fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network desi	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of and importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Mo iction to Criti n Fulkerson's , Numerical of hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa it, estimation ation of own ojectives and odule $-3$ ical Path M is rule. Prog n Time estim- four type alysis. dule $-4$	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prody nership cos d uses. Fund Method (CH ram Evalua mates. s of relation	nent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three	is management [8 hours] is management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours]
Resource M statutory required productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of construction Materials M department a CPM and H fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network designed	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical or und importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Ma iction to Crit n Fulkerson's , Numerical or hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo ag economy: I	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa ation of own of the estimation ation of own of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation of the estimation o	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod mership cos d uses. Fund Method (CF ram Evalua mates. s of relation f engineerin	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three g economics, co	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, nd maintenance ils management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours] ncept on Micro
Resource M statutory required productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a CPM and H fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network designation introduction and macro ar	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipme anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of and importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu n to engineerin nalysis, problem	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Ma iction to Crit n Fulkerson's , Numerical or hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo ag economy: In n solving and	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa t, estimation ation of own ojectives and odule $-3$ ical Path I is rule. Prog n Time estim- four type alysis. dule $-4$ Principles of decision material	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prody nership cos d uses. Fund Method (CH ram Evalua mates. s of relation f engineerin aking.	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three g economics, co	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, and maintenance als management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours] ncept on Micro
Resource M statutory requ productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a CPM and I fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network desi Introduction and macro an Interest and payment	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipme anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of nd importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu n to engineerin alysis, problem time value : c	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Matcion to Crit n Fulkerson's , Numerical of hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo g economy: I n solving and oncept of sim	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa ation of own of ectives and odule $-3$ ical Path I is rule. Prog n Time estin four type halysis. dule $-4$ Principles of decision mapped of each compare Principles of decision mapped of each compare Principles of decision mapped of each compare Principles of decision mapped of each compare of e	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod- nership cos d uses. Fund Method (CF ram Evalua mates. s of relation f engineerin aking. npound inte	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three g economics, co	is management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours] ncept on Micro mula for: single
Resource M statutory requiproductivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a CPM and I fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network desi Introduction and macro an Interest and payment, equi	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipment anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of and importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu n to engineerin halysis, problem time value : c al payment and	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Mo iction to Criti n Fulkerson's , Numerical or hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo ig economy: I in solving and oncept of sim d uniform seri	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa t, estimatice ation of ow ojectives and odule $-3$ ical Path M rule. Prog n Time estim- four type alysis. dule $-4$ Principles of decision mapped of and com- es. Nomina	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod mership cos d uses. Fund Method (CF ram Evalua mates. s of relation f engineerin aking. npound inte l and effection	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an ctions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three g economics, co rest, interest for we interest rates, capitalized on	is management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours] ncept on Micro mula for: single
Resource M statutory required productivity. Construction classification compactors, cost of constru- Materials M department a CPM and I fundamentals and its uses a Precedence network designation Interest and payment, equired Comparison methods and	anagement: B uirement, Labo n Equipment of constructi graders and du ruction equipme anagement: In nd stores mana PERT: Introdu s, Numerical of nd importance, Diagram Met gn (PDM calcu n to engineerin halysis, problem time value : c nal payment and of alternative alveis	Basic concepts ur Production Manageme on equipmen impers. Estim ent. mportance, ob gement Mo action to Crit n Fulkerson's , Numerical of hod (PDM) lation) and an Mo ag economy: I n solving and oncept of sim d uniform seri es: Present wo	s of resource rate or Pro- nt: Equipa ation of own ojectives and odule – 3 ical Path M a rule. Prog n Time estin four type alysis. dule – 4 Principles of decision ma ple and corn es. Nominal orth, annual	e managem ductivity, Fa ment-Select on of prod ynership cos d uses. Fund Method (CF ram Evalua mates. s of relation f engineerin aking. npound inte l and effecti equivalent	ent, class of lal actors affecting l ion, planning uctivity for: ex st, operational an etions of materia PM), its applica tion Review tec nships and three g economics, co rest, interest form ive interest rates, , capitalized an	bour, Wages & abour output or and financing, cavator, dozer, nd maintenance als management [8 hours] tions, Network hnique (PERT) e types for lag, [8 hours] ncept on Micro mula for: single d rate of return

Module – 5

**Entrepreneurship:** Evolution of the concept, functions of an entrepreneur, concepts of entrepreneurship, stages in entrepreneurial process, different sources of finance for entrepreneur, central and state level financial institutions.

**Characteristics of a Successful Entrepreneur** Understand the entrepreneurial journey and learn the concept of different entrepreneurial styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship style based on your personality traits, strengths, and weaknesses. Learn about the 5M Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each other.

**Business Planning Process:** Business planning process, marketing plan, financial plan, project report and feasibility study, guidelines for preparation of model project report for starting a new venture. Introduction to international entrepreneurship opportunities, entry into international business, exporting, direct foreign investment, venture capital.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Gain insight on principles of construction project management
- 2. Apply knowledge on preparing project plans, schedule of construction, and project organization.
- 3. Formulate and solve problems on construction network and time estimates.
- 4. Evaluate alternatives and develop capital budget for different scenarios and apply the concepts of economics in constructions.
- 5. Gain knowledge of entrepreneurship

## **Text Books**:

- 1. Chitkara K K, Construction Project Management, 10<sup>th</sup> Reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006. ISBN-13: 978-9339205447.
- 2. Courtland A. Collier and William B. Ledbetter," Engineering Economics and Cost Analysis", Harper & Row.2005.ISBN-13: 9780673983947.
- 3. Dr. U.K. Shrivastava "Construction Planning and Management", Galgotia publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Poornima M. Charantimath , "Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprise", Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Licensees of Pearson Education
- 2. S.C Sharma –"Construction Equipments and its management" Khanna publishers
- 3. Srinath L.S, "PERT and CPM", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, East West Press Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. 2001. ISBN-13: 978-8185336206
- 4. Robert L Peurifoy, Clifford J. Schexnayder, Aviad Shapira, Robert Schmitt, "Construction Planning, Equipment, and Methods (Civil Engineering), McGraw-Hill Education
- 5. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation, and Leadership perspective", T.M.H. Edition, New Delhi
- 6. Bureau of Indian standards IS 7272 (Part-1)- 1974 : Recommendations for labour output constant forbuilding works:
- Riggs J.L., "Engineering Economy", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN 0-07-058670-5
- 8. R Panneerselvam "Engineering Economics", Eastern Economy Edition 2001, PHI, ISBN 81- 203-1743-2

#### **E-Resources**

• <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/107/110107081/</u>

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3					1					3	1	2	2	
C2	3					1					3	1	2	2	
C3	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
C4	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
C5	3					1					3	1	2	2	
С	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	

	GEO	ГЕСНИ	CAL EN	GINEEI	RING II	
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT62	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisit	tes:					
Engineering I	Mechanics, Bas	sics of Geote	chnical Engi	neering, Stre	ess Analysis.	
Course Obje	ctives:					
The students 1.	<ul> <li>will be able to</li> <li>Foundation of investigation</li> <li>Estimate the ofslopes and</li> <li>Different type settlement car</li> </ul>	learn; engineering t is required fo internal stre earth pressu pes of founda alculations.	erminology or civil engin osses develop re on rigid re tions and its	and introdu neering proje ped in the s etaining stru s bearing cap	ctory concepts ects. oil mass and a ctures. pacity determin	of Geotechnical ssess stability ation along with
Syllabus						
Soil Explora – Test pits, 1 Undisturbed, Drainage and	tion: Introduct Borings, Geop disturbed and Dewatering m	ion, Objectiv hysical meth representativ ethods, estin	ves and Impo ods, stabilize samples, C nation of dep	ortance, Stag zation of bo Geophysical oth of GWT.	ges and Method preholes, Samp exploration an	ls of exploration ling techniques, d Bore hole log. (6L+2T)
Stress in So circular and r contact press Foundation consolidation	bils: Introductive tectangular load ure, Newmark' Settlement: Ty settlement, per	ion, Boussir d, equivalent s chart. ypes of settle rmissible dif	esq's and point load r ments and i ferential and	Westergaarc method, pres mportance, total settlen	l's theory con ssure distribution Computation on connents (IS 8009)	f immediate and part 1). (6L+2T)
		Μ	odule – 3			(0=)
Lateral Ear cohesionless construction. Stability of S method for C	th Pressure: and cohesive Slopes: Assump and C-Ø (Met	Active, Pass soils, Cou ptions, infini hod of slices	ive and ear lomb's theo te and finite soils, Taylo	th pressure ory, Rebhan slopes, facto or's stability	at rest, Rank in's and Culli or of safety, Sw number.	ine's theory for man's graphical vedish slip circle
						(6L+2T)
Module – 4 Bearing Cap capacity by 7 Bearing capar methods of de	<b>Dacity of Shall</b> Ferzaghi's and city of soil. Effective etermining bear	low Founda BIS method fect of water ring capacity	[8 hours tion: Types (IS: 6403), table and ec of soil: SPT	of foundati Modes of ccentricity of and plate lo	ons, Determin shear failure, I n bearing capa oad test.	ation of bearing Factors affecting city of soil, field
						(6L+2T)
Pile Foundat and cohesive cohesionless reamed piles	tions: Types ar soils by stati and cohesive so (only introduct	M nd classificat ic formulas, oils, negative ory concepts	odule – 5 ion of piles, efficiency skin frictio – no deriva	single loade of Pile grou n, pile load tion).	ed pile capacity 1p, group capa tests, Settlemer	in cohesionless acity of piles in at of piles, under
						(6L+2T)

## **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- 1. Plan and execute geotechnical site investigation program for different civil engineering projects.
- 2. Understand the stress distribution and resulting settlement beneath the loaded footings.
- 3. Estimate factor of safety against failure of slopes and to compute lateral pressure distribution behind earth retaining structures.
- 4. Determine bearing capacity of soil and also settlement beneath the loaded footings on sand and clayey soils.
- 5. Capable of estimating load carrying capacity of single and group of piles.

## **Text Books**:

- 1. Punmia B C, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering-(2017), 16thEdition, Laxmi Publications co., New Delhi.
- 2. Murthy V.N.S., Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 3. K.R. Arora, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Standard Publisher Distributors, New Delhi.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Bowles J E, Foundation analysis and design, McGraw-Hill Publications, New York.
- 2. Donald P Coduto, Geotechnical Engineering- Phi Learning Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 3. Shashi K. Gulathi & Manoj Datta, Geotechnical Engineering-. , Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
- 4. Bureau of Indian Standards: IS-1904, IS-6403, IS-8009, IS-2950, IS-2911 and all other relevant codes.
- 5. Braja M. Das (2002), Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, 5th Edition, Thomson Business Information India (P) Ltd., India.
- 6. P C Varghese, Foundation Engineering, PHI India Learning Private Limited, New Delhi.

- www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780124080768
- https://www.bauer.de>bma>info\_80\_e
- thecounstructor.org/geotechnical/latest-trends-in-ground-improvement-techniques/1836/
   https://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/105104034

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2			1								2	3	3
C2	2	3	1									1	2	3	3
C3	2	3	2		1								3	3	2
C4	3	2	1										2	3	3
C5	2	3	1										2	3	3
С	2.4	2.6	1.25		1							1	2.2	3	2.8

	DESIGN A	AND DRAV	VING OF	STEEL	STRUCTURE	S
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVI63	2-2-2-0	4	50	50	3 hours	50
Prerequisit	es:					
Students sh	ould have know	wledge of eng	ineering me	chanics thi	s includes unders	standing statics,
dynamics, n	nechanics of m	aterials, and st	ructural ana	lysis.		
Course Obj	jectives:	danta ta				
					- tie heterien ef	- 4
	members.	Limit State D	esign conce	pt and pla	istic benavior of	structural steel
2	2. Analyze the	e behavior of d	lifferent con	nections us	sed in steel structu	ires.
	3. Understand	the procedure	of designin	g a steel st	ructural tensile co	mponent.
2	4. Identify, for Members.	rmulate and so	olve enginee	ering probl	ems in Design of	f compression
	5. Design flex	ural members	and column	foundation	n bases.	
			Syllabus			
			Module –	1		
combination codes of ste factors, load <b>Plastic Bel</b> conditions of beams.	el, rolled struc el, rolled struc l factor, workir navior of Stru of plastic analy	tural steel sect ag loads and ul actural Steel: vsis, Theorem	tions and sp tions and sp timate loads Introduction of Plastic c	ectification ecification s. on, Plastic collapse an	s. Elastic modulu theory, Plastic d Plastic analysis	hinge concept, s of continuous <b>10 Hours</b>
			Module –	2		
Bolted Conconnections and High s connections Welded Co	nnections: Int Behavior of b strength Fricti onnections: In	troduction. To polted joints, E on Grip (HS	erms used Design of axi FG) bolts.	in bolted ally loaded Design of cess. Adva	connections. Ty d joints with ordin f simple and me antages of weldi	ypes of bolted hary black bolts oment resistant ng. Types and
properties of Design of w perpendicul	of welds, Type velds, Design of ar to the plane	es of welded of Simple joint of joint).	joints, Weld ts, Moment	l specifica resistant co	tions, Effective a	areas of welds, ent parallel and
			Module -	- 3		iv iivui s
<b>Design of</b> design),slen members, F members wi	<b>Tension Mer</b> derness ratio, l actors affecting th bolted and w	<b>nbers:</b> Introd behavior of ax g the strength velded connec	uction, Typ ially loaded of tension tions. Desig	bes of ten tension m members, in noftension	sion members, a embers, failure m Design of axially member,Lugangle	lug angles (no lodes of tension loaded tension es and Splices.

#### Module – 4

**Compression Members:** Introduction, Behavior of compression members, rolled steel sections used for compression members. Effective length of compression members. Design of compression members using single section. Design of built up compression members with lacing.

Column Bases: Design of simple slab base and gusseted base.

10 Hours

#### Module – 5

**Design of beams:** Introduction, sections used for beams, types of beams, factors affecting lateral stability and behavior of simple rolled steel beams in bending. Design of laterally supported and laterally unsupported rolled steel beams.

10 Hours

Laboratory Activities: Students have to draw the following structural elements using **AUTO-CAD** software. Name of the Activity

SI. No.

- Bolted and welded connections. 1
- 2 Beam to Beam connections using bolted and welded.
- 3 Beam to column connections using bolted and welded.
- 4 Flexural members.
- 5 Detailed drawing of column bases such as slab base and gusseted base.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Apply the concept of Limit State Design of steel structures.
- 2. Analyze and design steel structural beams subjected to plastic behavior.
- 3. Capable of design various steel components using bolted and welded connections and also to develop a Cad drawing for the fabrication of different components of structures.
- 4. Apply Indian Standard codal provisions for the design of tension and compression members.
- 5. Design flexural members and bases.

#### **Text Books**:

- 1. N Subramanian: "Design of Steel structures", Oxford University Press, 11<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2013, ISBN:9780195676815.
- 2. K S Duggal: "Limit State Design of Steel Structures", Tata Mcgraw Hill, Edition, 2010, ISBN:9781259083785.
- 3. S. Ramamrutham:"Design of Steel structures", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, Edition, 2018, ISBN-10: 8187433361; ISBN-13: 978-8187433361.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. S.S Bhavikatti: "Design of Steel Structures", IK International Pvt. Ltd., 2009, ISBN:9789380026619.
- 2. Dr. B C Punmia, Dr. A K Jain: "Comprehensive Design of Steel Structures", Firewall Media, 1998, ISBN:9788170080930.
- $2^{nd}$ 3. P Dayaratnam "Design of Steel Structures", Edition, S Chand Publication, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-8121923200.

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106112/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/IITMADRAS/Design\_Steel\_Structures\_I/index.php
- http://iitmweb.iitm.ac.in/phase2/courses/105103094/12

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	2	1	3							1			1	3	1
C2	1	1	3	3						1				3	2
C3	1	2	3							2				3	2
C4	1	2	3							2				3	3
C5	1	2	3							2				3	3
С	1.2	1.6	3							1.6				3	2.2

		HYDRAU	LIC STI	RUCTU	IRES	
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT641	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisites:						
Fluid I	Mechanics	_				
Struct	ural Mechai	nics				
1.	Know and and and adaptab	understand dif ility of variou	ferent types s dams	of Dams,	Elements of dat	n section, utility
2.	To understa types of dar	nd design prir ns	nciple of diff	ferent type	s of dams and to	design different
3.	To understa	nd miscellane	ous types of	dams, Spi	llways and their	applicability
4.	To know va	rious types of	dam failure	s and conc	ept of stability	
Syllabus						
			Module -	-1		[8 hours]
Principles of I Investigation of Earth Dams : Designof Filte Computations	Design of Hy of Dam Sites Seepage th rs, Seepage with Earthqu	draulic Struct rough Earth I through Found uakes and Pore	Cure, Selection Dam-Location lation-Contr e Pressure, S	on of Type on of Phre ol Measure safety again	of Dam, Fixing eatic Line, Quan es Design of Ear nst Horizontal Sl	Height of Dam, tity of Seepage, th Dam-Stability near (6L+2T)
			Module – 2	2		[8 hours]
Gravity Dams Stability analy sections, Intern Galleries in D Foundations-C	s : ysis by gravi nal stress and <b>ams</b> : Stress brouting Met	ty method, Ma alysis by wedg s concentration hods	ethod of Zor ge method ar n around op	ning – ove ad stability enings Joir	rflow and non- o method. nts in Dams Trea	overflow atments of Dam ( <b>6L+2T</b> )
		Ι	Module – 3			[8 hours]
Arch Dams : Suitability, Ty Analysis, Trial Buttress Dama Miscellaneous	pes, Design Load Analy s : Types and Types of Da	Methods, Cy ysis, Selection d Selection , D ams: Steel Dat	linder Theo of Arch For Design Princi ns, Timber I	ry, Elastic m ples Dams. etc.	Theory, Cain's	Method, Shell
	1)]]00 01 20		,			(6L+2T)
		Ν	Module – 4			[8 hours]
<b>Dam outlet w</b> Spillways – O design of spill	orks ogee spillwa ways – Chut	y - cavitation <sup>*</sup> e spillways –E	's on spillwa Energy dissig	ay – desig pation – sti	n feature- desig lling basins – plu	n principles and inge pools (6L+2T)

	Module – 5 [8	3 hours]
Reser	voir Outlets :	
Outlet	t Gates, Spillway Gates, Design of Radial Gates, Forces on Gates,, Gate Control	1
Equip	oment, River Intakes	
	(	6L+2T)
Cours	se Outcomes:	
	On the completion of the course one should be able to understand:	
	1. Choose suitable type of Dam and its sites for construction	
	2. Locate phreatic line and carryout seepage and stability analysis of Embankm	ent dam
	under various hydraulic conditions.	
	3. Calculate forces, stresses on gravity, arch and buttress dam. Also to check	various
	factor of safety.	
	4. Explain and Design Ogee and Chute spillway.	
Text l	Books:	-
1.	Arora, K.R., Irrigation, Water Power and Water Resources Engineering, Standar	d
	Publishers Distributors, Delhi	1 1
2.	. Modi, P.N., Introduction To Water Resources And Waterpower Engineering, St	andard
2	Publication, Delni	
3.	A sawa G. I. Irrigation And Water Pasources Engineering, New Age Int. I td	
4. Dofor	Asawa, O, E Infigation And Water Resources Engineering, New Age Int. Etd.	
	Engineering for Dams Vol. I. II. III by Creager and Justin	
1. 2	Design of Small Dams, USBR	
2. 3	Earth and Earth-Rock Dam: Sherard and Woodward	
5.	. Luth and Luth Rook Duni. Shorard and Woodward	
E-Res	sources	
1.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=1029&v=XmO2pltg7YBz	
2.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=1029&v=SO0suW7TLiCs	
3.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Water%20R	esourc
	e%20Engg/New_index1.html	
4.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Water%20R	esourc
	e%20Engg/pdf/m3l02.pdf	
5.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Water%20R	esourc
	e%20Engg/pdf/m3l03.pdf	
6.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Water%20R	esourc
	e%20Engg/pdf/m3l05.pdf	
7.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Water%20R	esourc
<b>NT</b> :	e%20Engg/pdt/m310/.pdt	
Note:		
1	Experiments shall be performed in the field related to course contents	

Experiments shall be performed in the field related to course contents.
 The course includes a practical, where students have an opportunity to build an appreciation for the concept being taught in lecture

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2	2	2		1									
C2	3	3	3	2		2									
C3	3	2	2	2		2									
C4	3	3	2	2		1									
С	3	2.5	2.25	2		1.5									

		BRID	GE ENGIN	EERING		
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	TotalHours
21CVT642	30-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Course Object This course will • Formulate and • Know component • Design a system • To imbibe the analysis, design INTRODUC preliminary at span, afflux, st Load Distribu	ctives: Il enable student d solve engineer nent sof bridge, em, component c culture of profe n and detailing c CTION: Introc nd detailed su scour depth. I tion Theory, B	s to: ing problems Classification or process as essional and e of bridges for M luction to l rvey work o Design loads ridge slabs,	design of bri n of Bridges, per specificat thical respons strength and <b>Syllabus</b> <b>Iodule – 1</b> bridges, cla computation for bridges Effective wi	dges. Survey and da ions sibilities by fo durability. ssification, of discharg , introduction dth, Introduction	ta collection fo blowing codal p selection of e, linear wate on to I.R.C. lo ction to metho	r a bridge site provisions inthe bridge site and erway, economic bading standards, ds as per I.R.C. (08 hours)
clearance, For deadload, live RC SLAB CU Vehicle ,BM & Design and dra	ULVERT: RC S SFF or IRC Clawing of Slab Cu	Slab culvert, d ass AA Whee Ilvert.	Module – ead load BM led Vehicle,	gs, application 3 &SF,BM & S BM & SFF or	SF For IRC Class IRC Class A L	( <b>08 hours</b> ) ( <b>08 hours</b> ) (oading, Structural
						(08 hours)
<b>Design Para</b> Tracked Vehi Class AA Tra COURBON'S F using IRC C	meters: Propo cle ,Structural acked Vehicle, S Method, Calc Class A A Trac	M ortioning of Design of S Structural D culation of D ked vehicle.	lodule – 4 Component Slab, Analys Design of Cr Dead load BM Structural d	s, Analysis is of Cross oss Girder, A A and SF, Ca esign and dr	of Slab Using Girder for De Analysis of Ma alculation of L awing of main	g IRC Class AA ad Load & IRC ain Girder Using ive load BM &S Girder. (08 hours
		M	lodule – 5			
		141				
SUB STRUC Scour at abutme bridge bearings	<b>TURE</b> : Definit ents and pier, ty s, sketches of dif	tion of pier an pes of founda fferent types of	d abutment, l tions, pile, w of bearings.	Design and dr ell and pneum	awing of pier an atic caissons.In	nd abutments, nportance of

## **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- Identify, formulate and do hydraulic design of bridges like afflux, scouring depth and calculate the most economical span among the given alternatives
- Identify different loadings coming on bridge structures in the form of DL, wind loads, earthquake loads and IRC 6 live loadings.
- Demonstrate the procedural knowledge to design a system, component or process asper needs and specifications of slab culvert subjected to various load combinations with different boundary conditions subjected to various load combinations with different boundary conditions.
- Demonstrate the procedural knowledge to design a system, component or process asper needs and specifications of T beam bridges subjected to various load combinations with different boundary conditions subjected to various load combinations with different boundary conditions.
- Will understand details of other important components of bridges like substructure, foundations, bearings joints and appurtenances.

#### **Text Books**:

- Essentials of Bridge Engineering by Dr D Johnson Victor, Oxford & IBHPublishing Co New Delhi
- Design of Bridges by Dr N Krishna Raju, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co New Delhi
- Design of Bridges by Jagadish and Dr M A Jayaram

#### **Reference Books:**

• Principles and Practice of Bridge Engineering by S P Bindra, Dhanpat Rai & Sons New Delhi

• IRC 6 – 2017 Standard Specifications And Code Of Practice For Road Bridges Section II Loadsand Stresses, The Indian Road Congress New Delhi

• IRC 112 -2019 Standard Specifications And Code Of Practice For Road Bridges Section III Cement Concrete (Plain and reinforced) The Indian Road Congress New Delhi

• IS 456 - 2000 Indian Standard Plain and Reinforced Concrete Code of Practice (Fourth Revision)BIS New Delhi

• IS 1343 - 2019 Indian Standard Prestressed Concrete Code of Practice BIS New Delhi.

#### E-Resources - https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105165/

POs &	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	2				2						2		3	
C2	3	2				1						2		3	
C3	3			1								1		3	
C4	3	2										2		3	
C5	2	2	3			1						1		3	
СО	2.5	2	3	1		1.33						1.67		3	

# **GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY**

Course	L-T-P-S	Credits	CIE	SEE	SEE	Total Lecture
Code	(Hrs/week)		Marks	Marks	Duration	Hours
21CVT643	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40

## **Course Objectives:**

The students will be learning:

- Engineering knowledge
- Problem analysis
- Interpretation of data

## Syllabus

## Module – I

Introduction: Importance, vertical distribution of subsurface water, occurrence in different types of rocks and soils, definitions-aquifers, aquifuge, aquitard, aquiclude, confined and Unconfined aquifers.

## 08 Hrs

## Module – II

Fundamentals of Groundwater Flow: Aquifer parameters, specific yield and specific retention, porosity, storage coefficient, derivation of the expression, Darcy's law, hydraulic conductivity, coefficient of permeability and intrinsic permeability, transmissibility, permeability in isotropic, anisotropic layered soils, steady one dimensional flow: cases with recharge.

## 08 Hrs

## Module – III

Well Hydraulics: Steady Flow, Radial flow in confined and unconfined aquifers, pumping test Unsteady Flow, General equation, derivation; thesis method, Cooper and Jacob method, Chow's method, solution of unsteady flow equations, leaky aquifers (only introduction), interference of well, image well theory.

## 08 Hrs

## Module – IV

Ground Water Exploration: Seismic method, electrical resistivity method, Geophysical techniques, electrical logging, radioactive logging, induction logging, sonic, and fluid logging.

08 Hrs

## Module-V

Ground Water Development: Types of wells, methods of construction, tube well design, dug wells, pumps for lifting water, working principles, power requirement, Conjunctive use, necessity, techniques and economics.

Groundwater Recharge: Artificial recharge, groundwater runoff.

08 Hrs

## Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- 1. Find the characteristics of aquifers.
- 2. Estimate the quantity of ground water by various methods.
- 3. Locate the zones of groundwater resources.
- 4. Select a particular type of well and augment the ground water storage.
- 5. Able to develop techniques for sustainable water management

## **Text Books:**

- 1. H.M. Raghunath, "Ground Water", Wiley Eastern Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. K. Todd, "Ground Water Hydrology", Wiley and Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Bower. H., "Ground Water Hydrology" McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Garg Satya Prakash, "Ground Water and Tube Wells", Oxford and IBH, New Delhi.
- 2. W. C. Walton, "Ground Water Resources and Evaluation" McGraw Hill, Delhi.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103026
- 2. https://www.un-igrac.org/news/free-online-course-groundwater-resources-management

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2												1	3
CO2			3	1			2							1	
CO3				1	3		3							3	
CO4						3							3	3	
CO5			1			2	1						1	2	
СО	2	2	2	1	3	2.5	1						2	2	3

REMOTE SENSING AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY												
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
22CVT644	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						

## **Course Objectives:**

The students will be learning:

- 1. The principles of remote sensing and spectral signatures.
- 2. Satellites and types of Sensors used for Remote Sensing,
- 3. Photogrammetry and UAV's Techniques.
- 4. Enhancement and information extraction and digital image processing.
- 5. Application of RS is in various domains including Watershed management, Irrigation management, Drought and Flood monitoring, Environment and ecology.

Syllabus

## Module – I

Principles of Remote Sensing: Introduction to remote sensing & system. Electromagnetic spectrum, Black body radiation, Atmospheric windows, Spectral characteristics of earth's surface, Range of sensing system, Radiation interaction with the Earth surface, Active & Passive Microwave Remote Sensing: Basics–physics of RADAR waves, spectral characteristics of RADAR waves, microwave radiometers, Hyper spectral remote sensing. Spectral reflectance curve

8 Hrs

## Module-II

Platforms, Sensors and Data Products: Introduction - Ground aircraft, space aircraft platformsphotographic sensors, scanners, radiometers, and Mission planning. Data types and format, Scale and Legend., platforms- Indian satellite IRS and Landsat specifications, Sensors-active and passive, MSS, AVHRR, LISS, TM, PAN, WIFS, microwave sensors, sensor resolutions (spatial, spectral, radiometric and temporal) **Synthetic Aperture Radar, InSAR, DInSAR, TOMSAR, UWBSAR, DFSAR, PolSAR. Data products- Single Look Complex (SLC), Ground Range Detected (GRD), Acquisition modes.** 

8 Hrs

## Module – III

Aerial Photogrammetry - Types of photographs, Flying height and scale, Relief (height) displacement, Stereoscopy, 3-D Model, Height determination using Parallax Bar, Digital Elevation Model (DEM), Slope, Exaggeration. **Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) Drone Surveying.** 

08 Hrs

## Module-IV

Basic elements in Image interpretation Visual and digital interpretation methods. Digital Image Processing - Digital image characteristics: image histogram and scattergram and their significance, Variance-Covariance matrix, Correlation matrix and their significance. Radiometric and Geometric Corrections – Registration and Resampling techniques.

Image Enhancement - Contrast Enhancement: Linear and Non-linear methods; Spatial Enhancement:

Noise and Spatial filters Image Transformation – Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Discriminant Analysis, Color transformations (RGB - IHS, CMYK), Indices (Ratios, NDVI, NDWI). Image Segmentation and Classification – Simple techniques. SAR image processing,

**08 Hrs** 

#### Module – V

Applications of RS in Civil Engineering: Water resource management, Ground water Application, Agriculture, Earthquake hazardous, Urban Development Planning, Flood monitoring using SAR, Drought monitoring, Transportation engineering, Watershed management, Irrigation management, Site selection for Dams, Bridges and Reservoirs.

08 Hrs

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate the concepts of Electromagnetic energy, spectrum and spectral signature curves.
- 2. Apply the concepts of satellite and sensor parameters and characteristics of different platforms.
- 3. Understand the concept of Photogrammetry.
- 4. Process the remote sensing images.
- 5. Solve complex Civil Engineering Problems using Remote Sensing techniques.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Lilles and T. M and R. W. Kiefer:"Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation",(Chapters 1-8), 4thEdition, John Wiley and Sons, 2000, ISBN: 9780470052457.
- 2. Jensen J.R: "Introductory digital image processing, a remote sensing perspec-tive", (Chapters 1-4), 2nd Edition Prentice Hall, 1996, ISBN: 9780132058407.
- 3. Anil Kumar Jain. Fundamentals of digital image processing Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd ISBN · 9788120309296, 9788120309296.
- 4. M. Anji Reddy., Textbook Of Remote Sensing And Geographical Information Systems, 4th Edition BS Publications ISBN-10 9381075972

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ravi P Gupta: "Remote Sensing Geology", (Chapters 1-8), Springer Verilag, New York, ISBN: 9783662052839
- 2. Mather P.M.: "Computer Processing of Remotely-Sensed Images, an introduction", ISBN: 9781119956419.
- 3. Richards J.A.,andX.Jia:"Remote Sensing Digital Image Analysis: An introduction",(Chapters 1-3), 3 rd Edition, Springer, 2006, ISBN: 9783540297116.
- 4. MikhailE.,J.Bethel,and J.C.McGlone:"Introduction to modern photogrammetry",(Chapters 5-9),Wiley,2001, ISBN:9780471309246.
- 5. Rafael C. Gonzalez., Digital Image Processing, 4 edition, Pearson Education ISBN-10-9353062985.
- 6. S. Jayaram, Veerakumar T, Esakkirajan S., Digital Image Processing, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-10-0070144796

## **E-Resources:**

IIRS(ISRO): <u>https://elearning.iirs.gov.in</u>

Esri MOOC's: https://www.esri.com/training/mooc/

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1												1		3
CO2					1					3					3
CO3					1										3
CO4					1										3
CO5			1		1								1	1	3

# **GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY**

Course	L-T-P-S	Credits	CIE	SEE	SEE	Total Lecture
Code	(Hrs/week)		Marks	Marks	Duration	Hours
21CVL65	0-0-2-0	1	50	50	3 hours	20

## **Prerequisites:**

Engineering Mechanics, Basics of Geotechnical Engineering, Material Testing.

## **Course Objectives:**

The students will be able to:

- 1. Determine the index properties to classify the soil.
- 2. Evaluation of the compaction characteristics of soils
- 3. Analyze the flow water through soil
- 4. Estimate shear strength parameters and consolidation characteristics of soil.

## **Syllabus**

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

## **Conducted in Laboratory:**

- 1. Determination of the water content of soil by oven drying method
- 2. Determination of the specific gravity of soil by pycnometer and density bottle method
- 3. Determination of the particle size distribution of coarse grained soil sample by dry sieve analysis.
- 4. Determination of the in situ density of soil by core cutter and sand replacement methods
- 5. Determination of liquid limit plastic limit and shrinkage limit of soil specimen
- 6. Determination of the compaction characteristics of soil by Standard Proctor test and Modified Proctor test.
- 7. Determination of the permeability of soil specimen by constant head and variable head methods
- 8. Determination of the shear parameters of a sandy soil by direct shear test
- 9. Determination of the unconfined compressive strength of cohesive soil.
- 10. Determination of the shear strength parameters of soil from unconsolidated undrained (UU) triaxial test.

## **Demonstration:**

- 1. Field Identification of soil, gravel type, sand type, silt type and clay types soils.
- 2. Demonstration of determination of the particle size distribution of fine grained soil sample by hydrometer method
- 3. Demonstration of the consolidation characteristics of soil sample.
- 4. Demonstration of relative density of cohesionless soil
- 5. Demonstration of miscellaneous equipment's such as Augers, Samplers, Rapid Moisture meter, Proctor's needle.
- 6. Demonstration of determination of the shear strength of very soft soil specimen by laboratory vane shear test.

## Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to

- 1. Classify the soil based on index properties of soil.
- 2. Examine the compaction characteristics of soil to control compaction in the field.
- 3. Evaluate the coefficient of permeability of soil.
- 4. Determine the shear strength parameter and consolidation characteristics of soil and Use the results for solution of engineering problem.

## **Text Books**:

- 1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.- Punmia B.C.(2005), 16th Edition Laxmi Publications Co., New Delhi.
- 2. Dr. K.R.Arora, "Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi. Ltd., Second Edition, 1984.
- 3. Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing- Head K.H., (1986)- Vol.I, II, III, Princeton Press, London.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Soil Testing for Engineers- Lambe T.W., Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Engineering Properties of Soil and Their Measurements- Bowles J.E. (1988), McGraw Hill Book Co. New York.
- BIS Codes of Practice: IS 2720(Part-3/Sec. 1) 1987; IS 2720 (Part 2)- 1973; IS 2720 (Part 4) 1985; IS 2720 (Part 5) 1985; IS 2720 (Part 6) 1972; IS 2720 (Part 7) 1980; IS 2720 (Part 8) 1983; IS 2720 (Part 17) –1986; IS 2720 (Part 10) 1973; IS 2720 (Part 13) 1986; IS2720 (Part 11) 1971; IS2720 (Part 15) 1986; IS 2720 (Part 30) 1987; IS 2720 (Part 14) 1977; IS 2720 (Part 14) 1983; IS 2720 (Part 28) 1974; IS 2720 (Part 29) –1966, IS 2720 (Part-60) 1965.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/101/105101160/
- 2. https://www.slideshare.net/RambabuPalaka/gt-lab-manual
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/101/105101201/

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	3	3	1			2			3	3			2	3	
C2	2	3	1			1			3	3			2	3	
C3	2	3	1			1			3	3			2	3	
C4	2	3	1			2			3	3			2	3	
С	2.8	3	1			1.5			3	3			2	3	

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM													
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours							
21CVT661	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40							
Prerequisites:													
	•												
This course will a	uves:	s to											
<ol> <li>1. Have an awareness and scope of transport issues, such as, traffic safety, public transport, advanced vehicle management and control.</li> </ol>													
<ol> <li>Learn how Intelligent transport systems (ITS) involve the application of information technology and telecommunications to control traffic, inform travellers and drivers, operate public transport, automating payments, handle emergencies and incidents, operate commercial fleets and freight exchange, and automate driving and safety.</li> </ol>													
commercial fleets and freight exchange, and automate driving and safety. Syllabus													
Module – 1 [8 hours]													
Basic elements of intelligent transportation systems (ITS), focusing on technological, systems and institutional aspects. Benefits of ITS -ITS Data collection techniques – Detectors, Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI),Geographic Information Systems (GIS), video data collection (6L+2T)													
		Mod	ule – 2			[8 hours]							
Advanced travele operations and int	er information termodal freig	n systems; ti ht.	ransportation	n network	operations; o	commercial vehicle (6L+2T)							
		Mod	ule – 3			[8 hours]							
Public transportation regional, architect	tion application tures.	ons, ITS, an	d regional s	trategic tra	ansportation	planning, including (6L+2T)							
		Mo	dule–4			[8 hours]							
ITS and changing deployment progr	Module-4       [8 hours]         ITS and changing transportation institutions, ITS and safety, ITS and security, ITS as a technology deployment program, research, development and business models, ITS and sustainable mobility.       (6L+2T)												
		Mod	lule – 5			[8 hours]							
Travel demand management, electronic toll collection, and ITS and road-pricing. Automated Highway Systems Vehicles in Platoons –ITS in World – Overview of ITS Implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries. (6L+2T)													
Course Outcome	es:												
<ol> <li>After studying this course, students would be able to suggest the appropriate system/s in various functional areas of transportation.</li> <li>Would be able to amalgamate the various systems, and plan and implement the applications of ITS.</li> </ol>													

3. Would have learned the application of information technology and telecommunication to control traffic and provide advanced information to travelers, automatically handling emergencies and improving safety.

## **Text Books**:

- Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation SystemsPlanning" Artech House.
- Pradip Kumar Sarkar, Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI LearningPublishers
- 3. Kan Paul Chen, John Miles, "Recommendations for World Road Association (PIARC)"ITS Hand Book 2000.

## **Reference Books:**

- Sussman, J. M., "Perspective on ITS", Artech House Publishers, 2005.
- US Department of Transportation, "National ITS Architecture Documentation", 2007(CDROM).
- Turban. E and Aronson. J. E, "Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems"

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107210
- https://www.civil.iitb.ac.in/tvm/nptel/591\_ITS\_1/web/web.html

PO'S															
CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C1	2		2	2		1	1	1		1	1	1			
C2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2	1	1
C3	2		2	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	1			
С	2	1	2	1.3	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	0.6	0.3	0.3
	ENVIRO	ONMENTAL	PROTECT	TON AND MA	ANAGEMENT	ſ									
---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours									
21CVT662	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40									
Prerequisite	s:		I	I											
Basic knowledge on sustainability and different types of pollution.															
Course Objectives:															
• Under requir	rstand enviror rements of the	mental mana ISO 14001 st	gement syste andard.	em (EMS) defi	initions, concej	ots, guidelines and									
• Know	the various	stages of EN	AS impleme	entation, learn	best practice	techniques, apply									
enviro	onmental man	agement princ	ciples to achi	eve continual i	improvement in	1 an organization.									
Provie	de a basic un	derstanding o	f various to	ols and techni	ques such life	cycle assessment,									
enviro makir	onmental audi	ts, evaluation	of environn	nental perform	ance for enviro	onmental decision-									
			Syllab	us											
			Module –	1		[8 hours]									
Environmen	tal Managen	nent Standard	ls:												
Sustainable F of Environment, responsibility	- Classification roduction and lental Stewar abatement for Environn	Environmenta ion of Enviro l Consumption dship. Enviro of pollution nental protecti	nmental Imp n – Tools, B nmental M and conser on.	- Systems appr pact Reduction usiness strateg anagement Pr vation of reso	oach to Corpor n Efforts - Bu y drivers and B inciples - National ources - Char	siness Charter for arriers - Evolution tional policies on ter on Corporate (6L+2T)									
			Module – 2	2		[8 hours]									
Environmen	tal Managen	nent Objectiv	es:												
Environment standards, En standards, en Pollution Pre- the loops, zer	al quality obj ffluent and s vironmental vention - Opp to discharge te	ectives – Rati- tream standar performance e ortunities and echnologies.	onale of En ds, Emissic evaluation: 1 Barriers – C	vironmental sta on and ambier Indicators, ben leaner producti	andards: Conce nt standards, M chmarking. Po ion and Clean t	Intration and Mass Minimum national Ilution control Vs echnology, closing (6L+2T)									
			Module – 3	•		[8 hours]									
Environmen	tal Managen	nent System:													
EMAS, ISO 14000 - EMS as per ISO 14001– benefits and barriers of EMS – Concept of continual improvement and pollution prevention - environmental policy – initial environmental review – environmental aspect and impact analysis – legal and other requirements- objectives and targets – environmental management programs – structure and responsibility – training awareness and competence- communication – documentation and document control – operational control – monitoring and measurement – management review. (6L+2T)															
			Module – 4			[8 hours]									
<b>Environmen</b> Environment Environment preventive a Environment	tal Audit: al managemen al performand ctions -comp al statement (2	nt system audi ce indicators pliance audits form V) - Due	ts as per ISC and their ex s – waste diligence au	D 19011- – Rol valuation – No audits and v udit.	es and qualific onconformance waste minimiz	ations of auditors - – Corrective and ation planning – (6L+2T)									

Module – 5	[8 hours]
Applications:	
Applications of EMS, Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention Control: Textile, Sugar, Electroplating, Tanning industry. Hazardous Wastes - Classification, characteristics Disposal Methods, Tran's boundary movement, disposal.	Pulp & Paper, Treatment and (6L+2T)
Course Outcomes:	
<ul> <li>Acquainted with the environmental management system and its benefits</li> <li>Appreciate the elements of Corporate Environmental Management systems conternational environmental management system standards.</li> <li>Evaluate the effectiveness of systematic EMS monitoring processes.</li> <li>Lead pollution prevention assessment team and implement waste minimization</li> <li>Develop, Implement, maintain and Audit Environmental Management systems of the organizations.</li> </ul>	omplying with options. s for
Text Books:	
<ul> <li>Vivian Baldwin: "Environmental Protection and Management". Murphy &amp; I ISBN: 1639871969, 9781639871964.</li> <li>Mary K. Theodore, Louis Theodore: "Introduction to Environmental Manage press, Taylor and Francis group, 2021, ISBN 9780367758103.</li> <li>Bala Krishnamoorthy: "Environmental Management: Text and Cases", I ISBN: 9788120353428.</li> </ul>	Moore, 2022, ement", CRC PHI (2017),
Reference Books:	
<ul> <li>ISO 14001/14004: Environmental management systems – Requirements and International Organization for Standardization, 2004.</li> <li>ISO 19011: 2002, "Guidelines for quality and/or Environmental Manager auditing, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>Environmental Management Systems: An Implementation Guide for Small a Sized Organizations, Second Edition, NSF International, Ann Arbor, Mich 2001.</li> <li>Paul L Bishop "Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice, M International, Boston, 2000.</li> </ul>	Guidelines – ment System and Medium- igan, January IcGraw- Hill
E-Resources	
<ul> <li><u>https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLwdnzlV3ogoV162m7Q1rCQamsvKWT9D</u> <u>Rz6e63X6tecl</u>.</li> </ul>	<u>08&amp;si=omUr</u>

COs		P	Os			
0.03						
CO1		2				2
CO2		2		2		2
CO3		2	1			2
CO4		2	3			2
CO5		2	2			2
CO		2	2	2		2

EN	NERGY E	FFICIE	NCY IN	GREE	N BUILDING	<b>JS</b>					
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours					
21CVT663	3-0-0-0	3	50	0 50 3 hours 40							
<b>Prerequisites:</b>						L					
Basic knowledg	ge on sustainal	oility.									
Course Object	tives:										
Impart l	knowledge of t	the principle	es and practi	ces of the	green buildings.						
Know tl	he importance	of sustainal	ble use of na	itural resou	irces and energy.						
• Underst	and the princip	ples of effec	ctive energy	and resour	ces management i	n buildings.					
Bring av	wareness of th	e basic crite	eria in the gr	een buildir	ng rating systems.						
Underst	and the metho	dologies to	reduce, recy	cle and re	use towards sustain	nability.					
			Syllabus								
		Ι	Module – 1			[8 hours]					
Definition of g benefits of gree GRIHA, IGBC	green buildings en buildings to and LEED, ov	s, definition owards sust verview of t	n of sustaina ainable dev he criteria as	ability, typ elopment. s per these	ical features of g Green building ra rating systems.	reen buildings, ting systems – (6L+2T)					
		Ν	/Iodule – 2	1		[8 hours]					
Site selection a	and planning:										
Criteria for site	selection, pre	servation of	f landscape,	soil erosio	n control, minimiz	zing urban heat					
island effect,	maximize con	mfort by p	oroper orien	tation of	building facades,	day lighting,					
ventilation, and	l so on. Water	conservatio	n and efficie	ency: Rainv	water harvesting m	ethods for roof					
& non-rooi, re	ms water met	cape water	demand by water treat	proper irr	igation systems, v	water efficient $(6I + 2T)$					
pluinoing syste	ms, water met	<u>ering</u> , wasu	Indula 3	incint, ice y	ele alla leuse syste	[8 hours]					
Energy Efficie	encv.	TAT	louule – J			[o nours]					
Environmental energy and life envelopes, Sol technologies, en in buildings, ze energy metering	impact of bu cycle energy ar Heat Gair nergy efficient ero ozone depl g and monitor	ilding cons Methods to Coefficient and BEE ra eting potent ing, concept	structions, C to reduce op nt, U-Value ated appliane tial (ODP) n t of NET ZE	Concepts or perational er s for faca ces for hea naterials, v RO building	of embodied energy energy: Energy eff ade materials, eff ting and air-condit vind and solar ener- ngs.	gy, operational icient building icient lighting ioning systems rgy harvesting, (6L+2T)					
		$\mathbf{M}$	Iodule – 4			[8 hours]					
Building mater Methods to rec Natural and rer Materials with vitrified tiles, m Waste Manage household wast	rials: duce embodie newable mater recycled cont naterials from a ement: Handli te, handling e-v	d energy ir ials like bar ent such as agro and ind ng of cons waste, on-si	n building n mboo, timbe s blended ce lustrial waste truction & te and off-si	naterials: ( r, rammed ements, po e. (d) Reuse demolitior te organic	a) Local building earth, stabilized r zzolana cements, e of waste and salv n waste materials, waste managemen	materials. (b) nud blocks. (c) fly ash bricks, aged materials. separation of t. (6L+2T)					

[8 hours]
-----------

#### Module – 5

# **Indoor Environmental Quality:**

Day lighting, air ventilation, exhaust systems, low VOC paints, materials & adhesives, building acoustics. Codes related to green buildings: NBC, ECBC, ASHRAE, UPC etc.

Low Energy Approaches to Water Management. Management of Solid Wastes. Management of Sullage Water and Sewage. Urban Environment and Green Buildings. Green Cover and Built Environment. (6L+2T)

# **Course Outcomes:**

- Define sustainability and a green building, along with its features and benefits.
- Describe the criteria used for site selection and water efficiency methods.
- Explain the energy efficiency terms and methods used in green building practices.
- Select materials for sustainable built environment & adopt waste management methods.
- Describe the methods used to maintain indoor environmental quality.

## Text Books:

- HarharaIyer G, Green Building Fundamentals, Notion Press.
- Dr. Adv. Harshul Savla, Green Building: Principles & Practices.
- D. A. Vallero and C. Brasier: "The Science of Sustainability and Green Engineering". Willy, John willey and sons, Inc.
- K. S. Jagadish, "Alternative Building Materials and Technologies", New age international publishers.

## **Reference Books:**

- IGBC Green Homes Rating System, Version 2.0, Abridged reference guide, 2013, Indian Green Building Council Publishers.
- GRIHA version 2015, GRIHA rating system, Green Rating for Integrated Habitat Assessment.
- Alternative building materials and technologies by K.S. Jagadish, B.V. Venkatarama Reddy and K.S. Nanjunda Rao.
- Non-Conventional Energy Resource by G. D. Rai, Khanna Publishers.
- Sustainable Building Design Manual, Vol.1 and 2, TERI, New Delhi, 2004.
- Mike Montoya, Green Building Fundamentals, Pearson, USA, 2010. 7. Charles J. Kibert, Sustainable Construction - Green Building Design and Delivery, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2008.
- Regina Leffers, Sustainable Construction and Design, Pearson / Prentice Hall, USA, 2009

## **E-Resources**

• <u>https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLwdnzlV3ogoV162m7Q1rCQamsvKWT9D08&si=o</u> <u>mUrRz6e63X6tecl</u>.

COs			P	Os			
COS							
CO1				3			2
CO2			2				2
CO3			2	3			2
CO4			2	3			2
CO5			2				2

RAILWAYS AND AIRPORT ENGINEERING												
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVT664	3-0-0-0	03	50	50	3 hours	40hrs						
Prerequisite	s:											
Basic knowle facilities knowle	edge about the wledge about l	role of railway	ys, planning, p nnel Engineeri	roperties of mang.	aterials, airpoi	rt features and						
Course Obje	ectives:		U	0								
1. Under	rstand the his	tory and deve	lopment, role	of railways, 1	railway plann	ing and						
2. Learn	different type	on essential cr	components, e	engineering pro	operties of the	materials.to						
calcul	late the materia	al quantities re	quired for con	struction.								
3. Under	rstand various	aspects of geo	ometrical elem	ents, points an	d crossings, s	ignificance of						
4 Desig	enance of trac	ks. mort lavout, de	esign facilities	required for r	unway taxiw	av and impart						
know	ledge about vi	sual aids		requirea for f	ann ag, cann m	ay and impart						
5. Apply	design featu	res of tunnels	, harbors, doc	k and necessa	ry navigation	al aids;also						
expos	e them to vari	ous methods of	f tunneling and	i tunnel access	sories.							
Syllabus												
		Mo	odule – 1			[8 hours]						
modes to acl fixtures and alignment su design of rail	hieve sustaina fastenings, – ' rveys, conven ways, gradient	bility – Eleme Track Stress, o tional and mo t, superelevatio	ents of perma coning of whe odern methods on, widening o	nent way, - F eels, creep in t - – Soil suital f gauge on cur	Rails, Sleepers rails, defects bility analysis ves- Points an	<ul> <li>a, Ballast, rail</li> <li>in rails Route</li> <li>– Geometric</li> <li>d Crossings</li> </ul>						
		Mo	odule – 2			[8 hours]						
Railway Co Calculation of Modern metl amenities- Un	nstruction ar of Materials re nods of constr rban rail – Infr	nd Maintenan equired for tra ruct ion & ma rastructure for 1	<b>ace:</b> Earthword ck laying – C intenance – R Metro, Mono a	k – Stabilizat Construction an Cailway statior and undergroun	ion of track nd maintenand is and yards a nd railways	on poor soil, ce of tracks – and passenger						
		Mo	odule – 3			[8 hours]						
Harbour an Harbours: Re Terminal Fa Structures an tunneling me	<b>ad Tunnel E</b> equirements, C cilities, Coast d Coastal Pro thods in soils,	ngineering: I Classification, al Structures, tection Works tunnel lining,	Definition of Location and Inland Wate Tunneling: In tunnel drainag	Basic Terms: Design Princip r Transport – ntroduction, si e and ventilation	Planning ar ples – Harbou - Wave actio ze and shape on.	nd Design of ar Layout and n on Coastal of the tunnel,						
		Μ	odule – 4			[8 hours]						
<b>Airport Pla</b> objectives, c catchment ar Parking and c	onning: Air omponen ea, criteria fon circulation area	transport cha a t s , layout cl r airport site s a.	racteristics, a haracteristics, election and I	and socio-eco CAO stipulation	ication, airpo nomic charact ons, typical ai	ort planning: eristics of the rport layouts,						

## Module – 5

**Airport Design:** Runway Design: Orientation, Wind Rose Diagram, Runway length, Problems on basic and Actual Length, Geometric design of runways, Configuration and Pavement Design Principles, Elements of Taxiway Design, Airport Zones, Passenger Facilities and Services, Runway and Taxiway Markings and lighting.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- 1. Identify the importance of Railway Engineering in transportation sector.
- 2. Analyze the components of Airport design.sign the various Geometrics of railways
- 3. Demonstrate the different types of tunnels and methods of tunneling.
- 4. Identify the importance of Harbour and dock construction.

# **Text Books**:

- 1. 1. Saxena Subhash C and Satyapal Arora, "A Course in Railway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi.
- 2. 2. Satish Chandra and Agarwal M. M, "Railway Engineering", 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press ,New Delhi.
- 3. 3. Khanna S K, Arora M G and Jain S S, "Airport Planning and Design", Nemch and and Brothers, Roorkee.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. CVenkatramaiah, "Transportation Engineering", Volume II: Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbours, Bridges and Tunnels, Universities Press.
- 2. Bindra S P, "A Course in Docks and Harbour Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi.

## **E-Resources**

• <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107123</u>

PO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO'S															
C1	1			2		2	2		2				1		
C2			2	2										2	
C3						1	2								
C4	2												1		
С	1.5		2	2		1.5	2		2				1	2	

MINI PROJECT											
CourseCode	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total LectureHours					
21CVT67	0-0-3-3	3	50	50	3 hours	40					

Course objectives:

- 1. To support independent learning and innovative attitude.
- 2. To guide to select and utilize adequate information from varied resources upholding ethics.
- 3. To guide to organize the work in the appropriate manner and present information (acknowledging the sources) clearly.
- 4. To develop interactive, communication, organisation, time management, and presentation skills.
- 5. To impart flexibility and adaptability.
- 6. To inspire independent and team working.
- 7. To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgement, intuition.
- 8. To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines.
- 9. To instill responsibilities to oneself and others.
- 10. To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face audience confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas

**Mini-Project:** Each student of the project batch shall involve in carrying out the project work jointly in constant consultation with internal guide, co-guide, and external guide and prepare the project report as per the norms avoiding plagiarism.

#### Mini-project work:

Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini-project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

## **CIE procedure for Mini-project:**

(i) **Single discipline:** The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) **Interdisciplinary:** Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

## SEE for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belongs to.

# **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- 1. Present the mini-project and be able to defend it.
- 2. Make links across different areas of knowledge and to generate, develop and evaluate ideas and information so as to apply these skills to the project task.
- 3. Habituated to critical thinking and use problem solving skills.
- 4. Communicate effectively and to present ideas clearly and coherently in both the written and oral forms.
- 5. Work in a team to achieve common goal.
- 6. Learn on their own, reflect on their learning and take appropriate actions to improve it.

INTERNSHIP												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total LectureHours						
21CVT68	0-0-3-3	3	50	50	3 hours	40						

# **Course Learning Objectives:-**

This course will enable students to get the field exposure and experience.

This shall be carried out by students in industry set-up related to the construction/ materials testing laboratories/research organizations/project management consulting firms/QS and QA organizations/ planning and design offices/Professional organizations like ACCE/ICI/INSTRUCT/RMCMA/QCI, PMI, CIDC etc. and other avenues related to the civil engineering domain in consultation and approval of internship guide/HOD /internship committees of the institutions. 2. The professional certification programs like ACCE(I)- SMP, ICI-BMTPC certifications, NSTRUCT certifications, CIDC certifications, RMC-QCI's RMCPCS Certification Programs, RMCMA-NRMCA'S Concrete Technologist India(CTI) programs and such similar programs by professional bodies with adequate industry exposures at sites/RMC plants can be considered as Internship /Professional Practice with due approvals from the guide/HOD /internship committees of the institutions 3. The industry/organization should issue certificates of internship offer and its completion. The offer letter should clearly have the nature of work to be done by the student and the supervisor's name and duration of internship. 4. The student shall make a midterm and final presentation of the activities undertaken during the first 6 weeks and at the end of 12th week of internship respectively, to a panel comprising internship guide, a senior faculty from the department and head of the department. Each student should submit the internship report at the end of semester with internship certificate. 5. Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted by a panel of examiners consisting of internship supervisor from industry or industry professional approved by university and internship guide from the institute.6. The College shall facilitate and monitor the student internship program. 7. The internship should be completed during vacation after VI and VII semesters.

# VII SEM

	ESTIN	AATION, CO	OSTING A	ND VALU	ATION	
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT71	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisite • Engin • Const Course Object This course w • Gain to • Estim of Civ • Identi • Analy sched • Under	s: eering Mathema ruction Material ectives: vill enable studen the knowledge of ate the quantities vil Engineering F fy the specification ryse the rates of di- ule of rates. rstand, Apply and	tics. s and Concre nts to: f estimating t s of work and Project. ions of different ifferent build	te Technolo he different develop the ent items of ing compone Fender and (	gy types of bu e bill of qua works ents of worl Contract do	ildings. ntities and arri ks according to cument	ve at the Cost standard
			Syllabus			
Introduction measurement Load bearing Plastering, w residential, bu	: Introduction to s, Method of tak g and framed str white washing, uilding.	estimating, ing quantities ructures – Ca color washin	types of esti s - Study of alculation of ng and pai	mation, dif the various f quantities nting / va	ferent item of y drawings. of brick work rnishing for s	works, Unit of x, RCC, PCC, shops, rooms, (6L+2T)
			Module –	2		()
Estimate of j Estimation o Estimation o	j <b>oineries</b> -for par f sanitary - sept f road works- b	neled and gla ic tank and n pituminous an	zed doors, w nanhole – wa d cement co	vindows, ve ater supply oncrete road	ntilators, hand pipeline – sew s	rails etc. er line, (6L+2T)
			Module –	3		
<b>Specification</b> – sources – D Preparation o	<b>as &amp; Analysis of</b> Detailed and gene f BOQ (Bill of (	<b>rates:</b> Data, eral specificat Quantity). Sel	Schedule of ions, M-Boo f study: Exc	f rates, Ana ok Measure el sheets pr	lysis of rates – ment - Prepara eparation	Specifications tion of bills –
						(6L+2T)
Valuation: N Escalation – T and legal requ	Necessity – Basic Value of building uirements.	cs of value en g – Calculatio	Module – - gineering – on of Standa	<b>4</b> Capitalized rd rent – M	l value – Depre ortgage – Leas	eciation – e Arbitration (6L+2T)

# Module – 5

**Contract Management:** Types of contract- essentials of contract agreement- legal aspects, penal provisions on breach of contract. Contract Formulation: Letter of intent, Award of contract, letter of acceptance and notice to proceed. Law of Contract as per Indian Contract act 1872, Joint venture.

**Tender and its Process**: Invitation to tender, Prequalification, administrative approval & Technical sanction. Bid submission and Evaluation process. Features / elements of the standard Tender document (source: PWD / CPWD / International Competitive Bidding – NHAI / NHEPC / NPC)

(6L+2T)

# **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- Estimation of quantities and cost of the projects.
- Analyze the rates and write specifications of individual items for the preparation of the estimates.
- Valuate and fix rent for existing buildings as per legal requirements.
- Assess contract and tender documents for various construction works.

# **Text Books**:

- B.N. Dutta : "Estimating and costing", UBS publishers Distributors Ltd., India, 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, ISBN-13:978-8174767295.
- P. L. Basin: "Quantity Surveying", 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition, S. Chandand company, New Delhi, ISBN-10:8121900859.
- S.C. Rangwala: "Estimating and Specification", 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, Charotar publishing house, 2014, ISBN:978-93-80358-97-0.

# **Reference Books:**

- G.S. Birde: "Text book of Estimating and Costing", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Dhanpath Rai and sons, New Delhi, ISBN:9789384378134.
- D.D. Kohli, R.C. Kohli: "A textbook on Estimating, Costing and Accounts", 2<sup>ad</sup>Edition, S. Chand, New Delhi, ISBN-10:8121903327.
- Rangwala, C. "Estimating, Costing and Valuation", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2015.

# **E-Resources**

- http<u>s://www.schandpublishing.com/books/...</u>te<u>xtbook-estimating-costing.</u>
- nfra.eresourceerp.com/estimation.html
- nfra.eresourceerp.com/Project-estimation.html
- https://www.mynewsdesk.com/in/view/pressrelease/job-costing-estimation

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1										2	3	2
CO3	2	3											2	3	2
CO4	2	1						3					3	3	2
CO5	2	3											2	3	2
со	2.0	2.5	1					3					2.25	3	2

		PRESTI	RESSED CON	CRETE		
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21CVT72	2-1-0-0	2	50	50	3 hours	30 hours

# **Prerequisites:**

Knowledge of engineering mechanics, Building materials and Design of reinforced concrete structures.

# **Course Objectives:**

This course will enable students

• Understand the concept of pre-stressing, devices for pre and post-tensioning.

• Identify different stress distribution due to pre-stress and the imposed load.

• Calculate loss of pre-stress and deflection in PSC members.

• Study the limit state of PSC beams in flexure and shear, anchorage zone (End block) stress.

## Syllabus

## Module – 1

**Introduction:** Definition and scope of pre-stressed concrete, its applications, Types of pre-stressing system, High strength concrete and steel, Stress-Strain characteristics and properties.

Basic Principles of Pre-stressing: Fundamentals, load balancing concept, Stress concept, centre of Thrust. Pre-tensioning and post-tensioning devices, tensioning methods and end anchorages. (5hours )

# Module - 2

Analysis of Sections for Flexure: Stresses in concrete due to pre-stress and loads, stresses in steel due to loads, Cable profiles. (problems on stress concept)

(4 hours)

## Module – 3

Losses in Pre stress: Loss of Pre stress due to Elastic shortening, Friction, Anchorage slip, Creep of concrete, Shrinkage of concrete and Relaxation of steel - Total Loss. (problems on Losses) Deflections: Deflection of a pre-stressed member – Short term and long term deflections, Elastic deflections under transfer of loads and due to different cable profiles. Deflection limits as per IS 1343. Effect of creep and deflection, load verses deflection curve, methods of reducing deflection.

(8hours)

## Module-4

**Design of beam**: Flexure -IS Code recommendations –Ultimate flexural strength of sections Shear, shear resistance of sections, shear reinforcement. Limit state of serviceability control of deflections and cracking. Design of pre-tensioned and post-tensioned sections. (8 hours)

# Module – 5

Anchorage system - Transmission of pre-stress in pre-tensioned member, transmission length, anchorage stress in post-tensioned members. Bearing stress and bursting tensile force, stresses in end block, IS code method, design of anchorage zone reinforcement. (5 hours)

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

• Identify different pre-stressing techniques and apply principles of pre-stressing to field problem.

- Evaluate the nature of stresses in the flexural member.
- Evaluate the different losses in PSC members.
- Compute the deflection of PSC members
- Design the pre-tensioned and post-tensioned beams.

# **Text Books**:

- Krishna Raju, N. "Pre stressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi 2006
- Krishna Raju. N., "Pre-stressed Concrete Problems and Solutions", CBS Publishers and Distributors, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Rajagopalan N, "Pre stressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi

Reference Books:

- 1. Praveen Nagarajan, "Advanced Concrete Design", Person Publishers
- 2. P. Dayaratnam, "Pre stressed Concrete Structures", Scientific International Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Lin T Y and Burns N H, 'Design of Pre stressed Concrete Structures', John Wiley and Sons, New York
- 4. Pundit G S and Gupta S P, "Pre stressed Concrete", C B S Publishers, New Delhi
- 5. IS: 1343: Indian Standard code of practice for Pre stressed concrete, BIS, New Delhi.

6. IS: 3370-Indian Standard code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids, BIS, New Delhi E-Resources

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106117.
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106118/.
- https://www.scribd.com/document/359069931/Prestress-Notes-NPTEL-10

PO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO'S															
C1	3											1		3	
C2	3	2										2		3	
C3	3	3										1		3	
C4	3	3	3									1		3	
C5	3	3	3									2		3	
со	3	2.75	3									1.4		3	

Course	L-T-P-S	Crodits	CIE	SEE	SEE	Total Hours
Code	(Hrs/week)	Creans	Marks	Marks	Duration	Total Hours
21CVP731	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisites:						
Basic concepts	of physics and n	nathematics. A	analysis of for	rces systems	s with different	structures.
Course Object	tives:					
<ol> <li>Course objective</li> <li>Gain kar their co</li> <li>Develop</li> <li>Develop</li> <li>Analyze</li> </ol>	ves: This course v nowledge of abo mprehensive kno p profound under p understanding of e when the soil a	will enable stu ut advanced to owledge acquin rstanding of sh of choice of fo nchors are to b	dents ppics of found red in basic for allow and de oundation des pe provided	lation design oundation en ep foundation ign paramet	n and analyses, ngineering cour on analyses ers	supplementing se
			Syllabus			
		]	Module – 1			
<b>Foundation d</b> settlements, to parameters like	esign basics: Cr lerance for vari modulus of com	riteria for choi ious types of npressibility, M	ce of founda structures, lodulus of su	tion, bearing Interpretatic bgrade reac	g capacity, tota on of soil prot tion, Poisson's	l and differential ile from design ratio, etc. ( <b>08 hours</b> )
		]	Module – 2			(**********
Design of Shal	low Foundation	<b>:</b> Design of fo	undation in s	loping grou	nds.	
<b>Raft foundatio</b> structure intera	ons: Raft foundat	tions for buildi earity, differen	ng and tower at types of raf	structures,	including effec	ts of soil-
						( <b>08 hours</b> )
<b>Deep Foundat</b> load under vert negative skin fr	tions: Pile found ical and lateral lo riction and under	dation-types, 1 oads, stresses o -reamed piles.	methods of i during pile dr	nstallation, iving, load	codal practices carrying capaci	for permissible ty of pile groups,
Soil Anchors: Advantages and	Inclusions and I d Limitations	Installation Te	chniques, De	sign of Soi	l Anchors, App	lication Criteria:
						[08 hours]
			viodule - 4	1.	1	
embedment in a of anchored pil	eet Piles and An sands and clays, es	timbering of t	renches, Earth	pressure dia h pressure d	igram, determini iagrams, forces	in struts. Design
						[08 hours]
<b>Foundation</b> for construction of	or Heavy struct	t <b>ures</b> , well f n system	foundations,	caisson for	undations, equi	pment used for
Cofferdams: S	Stability, bearing	capacity, settle	ements (quali	itative treatr	nent only, no de	esigns).

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

CO1: Identify a suitable foundation system for a structure.

CO2: Evaluate the importance of raft foundation and principles of design for buildings and tower structures.

CO3: Analyse and design pile foundations.

CO4: Understand the basics of analysis and design principles of well foundation, drilled piers and caissons..

# **Text Books**:

- Das, B.M., "Principles of Foundation Engineering", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, PWS Publishing, Singapore, 1999
- Bowles, J.E., "Foundation Analysis and Design", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw- Hill International, 2000
- Shamsher Prakash, "Soil Dynamics", 3 rd Edition, John Wiley publications, 2000.

# **Reference Books:**

- Murthy, V.N.S., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", 4 th Edition ,Sai Krupa Technical Consultants, 2000
- Venkataramah, C., "Geotechnical Engineering", 5th Edition, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 2009
- Swami Saran, "Analysis and Design of Substructures", 2nd Edition, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
- Gopal Ranjan & ASR Rao, "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", 3 rd Edition, New Age International Pvt. Ltd, Publishers, 2002.

# **E-Resources**

- https://easyengineering.net/advanced-foundation-engineering-book/
- <u>https://civiltechnicalguruji.files.wordpress.com/2018/07/advanced-foundation-engineering.pdf</u>
- <u>https://nitsri.ac.in/Department/Civil%20Engineering/CGE-</u>202\_7\_Pile\_Foundation\_Design\_\_A\_Student\_Guide.pdf

# **Online Courses and Video Lectures**

- <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ce32/preview</u>
- <u>https://www.online.vtu.ac.in/course-details/Advanced-Foundation-Engineering</u>
- <u>https://pragya.gmrgroup.in/courses/course-v1:GMRXNPTEL+AFE001+2021\_T3/about</u>

POs &	POs & PSOs														
PO'S CO'S	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	РО 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C1	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C2	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C3	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
C4	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
со	3	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	3	-

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT													
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours							
21CVP732	3-0-0-0	3	20	100	3 hours	40							
Prerequisites	•												
Basic Knowle	edge of Roads,	Airways, Railw	vays, and transp	ortation Engin	eering.								
<ul> <li>Course Objectives:</li> <li>Understand fundamental knowledge of traffic engineering, its scope, and its importance.</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>Understand fundamental knowledge of traffic engineering, its scope, and its importance.</li> <li>Describe basic techniques for collecting and analyzing traffic data, diagnosing problems.</li> </ul>													
• Describe basic techniques for collecting and analyzing traffic data, diagnosing problems, designing appropriate remedial treatment, and assessing its effectiveness.													
<ul> <li>Apply probabilistic and queuing theory techniques to analyze traffic flow situations and</li> </ul>													
emphasize the interaction of flow efficiency and traffic safety.													
<ul> <li>Understand and analyze traffic issues including safety, planning, design, operation, and</li> </ul>													
contro Apply	l. intelligent tran	enort exeteme	and their applic	ations in the n	esent traffic sc	enario							
• Apply intelligent transport systems and their applications in the present traffic scenario													
Syllabus													
Module – 1 [8 hours]													
Vehicle Perfo Integrated pla land use & tra	rmance charact nning of town, insport and mo	teristics, Funda country, region dal integration.	mentals of Trat	ffic Flow, Urban infrastructure	in Traffic probles, Sustainable	ems in India, approach- (6L+2T)							
			Module – 2			[8 hours]							
Traffic Surve including non and presentar Statistical ap applications a	eys: Traffic Su -motorized tran tion, Parking pplications in nd significance	rveys- Speed, j nsports, Metho Survey, Accid traffic studie	ourney time and ds and interpre lent Analyses- s and traffic	nd delay surve tation, Origin I Methods, inter forecasting,	ys, Vehicles Vo Destination Sur rpretation and Level of Ser	olume Survey vey, Methods presentation, vice-Concept, (6L+2T)							
			Module – 3			[8 hours]							
Traffic Design Signal design markings, Sign tracks.	<b>gn and Visual</b> , Coordination gnificant roles	<b>Aids:</b> Intersect of signals, G of traffic cont	ction Design- rade separatio trol personnel,	channelization, n, Traffic sign Networking p	Rotary interso is including V bedestrian facil	ection design, MS and road ities & cycle (6L+2T)							
	<b>.</b>	_	Module – 4			[8 hours ]							
<b>Traffic Safe</b> lighting, Traf	ty and Environ fic and environ	onment: Road onment hazards	accidents, Ca , Air and Noi	uses, effect, j se Pollution, c	prevention, and auses, abatemeterized transport	t cost, Street ent measures,							
	u miegration of	public transpo	$\frac{Module - 5}{1000}$		ionzeu iranspo	[8 hours]							
			moune o										
Traffic Mana	agement: Area	a Traffic Manag	gement System	, Traffic Syste	m Managemen	t (TSM) with							

IRC standards, Traffic Regulatory Measures, Travel Demand Management (TDM), Direct and indirect methods, Congestion and parking pricing, All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies, Intelligent Transport System for traffic management, enforcement and education

(6L+2T)

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Understand the human factors and vehicular factors in traffic engineering design.
- Conduct different types of traffic surveys and analysis of collected data using statistical concepts.
- Use an appropriate traffic flow theory and to comprehend the capacity & signalized intersection analysis.
- Understand the basic knowledge of Intelligent Transportation Systems.

# **Text Books**:

- Kadiyali. L.R. "Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2013
- S K Khanna and CEG Justo and A. Veeraragavan, "Highway Engineering", Nem Chand and Bros.
- Salter. R.I and Hounsell N.B, "Highway Traffic Analysis and design", Macmillan PressLtd.1996.

# **Reference Books:**

1. Indian Roads Congress (IRC) Specifications: Guidelines and Special Publications on Traffic Planning and Management.

2. Fred L. Mannering, Scott S. Washburn and Walter P. Kilareski, Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,2011.

3. Garber and Hoel, "Principles of Traffic and Highway Engineering", CENGAGE Learning, NewDelhi,2010.

4. SP: 43-1994, IRC Specification, "Guidelines on Low-cost Traffic Management Techniques" for Urban Areas, 1994.

5. John E Tyworth, "Traffic Management Planning, Operations and control", Addison Wesly Publishing Company, 1996.

6. Hobbs.F.D."Traffic Planning and Engineering", University of Brimingham, Peragamon Press Ltd, 2005.

## **E-Resources**

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105215

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C1	3		1			2	1	2					2		
C2	3	2	2	3	2	2			2				2	2	
C3	3	2	2	3	2	2		2	2		2	2		2	
C4	3	1		1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2			
C	3	1.25	1.25	1.75	1.5	2	0.5	1.5	1.5	0.5	1	1	1	1	

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVP733	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						
Prerequisites	•			·								
Basic knowled	dge on Ergonor	nics.										
Course Obje	ctives:											
• Learn	methods to ide	ntify and evalua	ate exposure to	health hazards								
Know	ledge on work	practices and co	ontrols to prote	ct worker's hea	lth.							
Understand OSHA exposure limits and workplace standards to health hazards.												
Syllabus												
Module – 1 [8 hours]												
Occupationa	Hazard and	Control Princi	ples:									
Safety, Histo	ry and develo	opment, Nation	al Safety Pol	icy. Occupatio	onal safety and	d Health Act						
(OSHA), Occ	upational Heal	th and Safety a	dministration -	Laws governi	ng OSHA and	right to know.						
Accident -	causation, inv	estigation, inv	estigation plan	n, Methods o	of acquiring a	ccident facts,						
Supervisory role in accident investigation. (6L+2T)												
		Ν	/Iodule – 2			[8 hours]						
Ergonomics a	at Work Place	:										
Ergonomics T	`ask analysis, P	reventing Ergo	nomic Hazards	, Work space E	Envelops, Visua	ll Ergonomics,						
Ergonomic St	andards, Ergor	iomic Programs	s. Hazard cogni	ition and Analy	ysis, Human Er	ror Analysis –						
Fault Tree An	alysis – Emerg	ency Response	- Decision for	action – purpos	se and consider	ations.						
						(6L+21)						
F: D49		M	Iodule – 3			[8 hours]						
Fire Prevent	on and Protec	tion:	contonity. Effo	ot of Enclosur	noo oonly data	otion of Fina						
Classification	, File Develo	Extinguishers	seventy, Elle	ct of Eliciosul	res, early deter	cuon of fife,						
Classification	of fire and rife	e Exunguisners.	•									
Technical Par	uirements of P	Product safety				(6I ±2T)						
	functions of 1	Toduct safety.	() (			(0L+21)						
Health Consi	derations at V	Nork Place	10aule – 4			[8 nours]						
Types of dise	ases and their	spread Health	Emergency Pe	ersonal Protecti	ive Equipment	(PPE) – types						
and advantage	es, effects of e	xposure and tr	eatment for en	gineering indu	stries, municipa	al solid waste						
Environment	management pl	ans (EMP) for	safety and sust	ainability.	······	(6L+2T)						
		N/	Iodule – 5	······································		[8 hours]						
Occupationa	l Health and S	afety Consider	ations:									
Water and w	astewater treat	ment plants, H	Handling of ch	emical and sa	afety measures	in water and						
wastewater tr	eatment plants	and labs, Co	nstruction mat	erial manufact	uring industrie	s like cement						
plants, RMC	Plants, precas	st plants and o	construction si	tes. Policies,	roles and resp	onsibilities of						

workers, managers and supervisors.	(6L+2T)
------------------------------------	---------

## **Course Outcomes:**

- Identify hazards in the workplace that pose a danger or threat to their safety or health, or that of others.
- Control unsafe or unhealthy hazards and propose methods to eliminate the hazard.
- Present a coherent analysis of a potential safety or health hazard both verbally and in writing, citing the occupational Health and Safety Regulations as well as supported legislation.
- Discuss the role of health and safety in the workplace pertaining to the responsibilities of workers, managers, supervisors.
- Identify the decisions required to maintain protection of the environment, workplace as well as personal health and safety.

# Text Books:

- Goetsch D. L.,(1999), "Occupational Safety and Health for Technologists, Engineers and Managers", Prentice Hall.
- HeinrichH.W.,(2007), "IndustrialAccidentPrevention-AScientificApproach", McGraw-HillBookCompany National Safety Council and Associate (Data) Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (1991),
- "Industrial Safety and Pollution Control Handbook.

# **Reference Books:**

- CollingD.A.,(1990),"IndustrialSafetyManagementandTechnology",PrenticeHall,New Delhi.
- 2. Della D.E., and Giustina, (1996), "Safety and Environmental Management", Van Nostrand Reinhold International Thomson Publishing Inc.

# **E-Resources**

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n7oUOUCIblg

COs						]	POs						PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>PS01</b>	PS02	PS03
CO1						3	3	2				2			
CO2						3	3	2				2			
CO3						3	3	3				2			
CO4						3	3	3				2			
CO5						3	3	3				3			
СО						3	3	2.2				2.1			

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVP741	2-2-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						
Prerequisite	es:											
Basic knowl	edge on diffe	rent types of v	waste.									
Course Objectives:												
This course will enable students to												
1. Study	1. Study the present methods of solid waste management system and to analyze their draw											
backs comparing with statutory rules.												
2. Unde	2. Understand different elements of solid waste management from generation of solid											
waste	e to disposal.	processing too	hnologias and	to study con	varian of my	nicinal solid						
J. Allal waste	to compost o	r biogas	intologies and	to study con		inicipal solid						
<ul> <li>waste to compost or biogas.</li> <li>4 Evaluate landfill site and to study the disposal methods</li> </ul>												
			Svllabus									
		]	Module – 1			[8 hours]						
Introduction	n ta Salid Wa	ste Managem	ent: Goals an	d objectives o	of solid waster	management						
Classification	n of Solid Wa	aste - Factors	Influencing g	eneration of s	olid waste - s	sampling and						
characterizat	ion, Sources	of Solid wa	ste, Types of	f solid waste	, Physical an	nd Chemical						
composition	of municipal s	solid waste. Ge	eneration rate,	Numerical Pro	oblems.							
Collection:	Collection of	solid waste- se	ervices and system	stems, equipm	ents, Transpo	rtation: Need						
of transfer o	peration, trans	sfer station, tra	ansport means	and methods	, route optimi	zation. Solid						
waste manag	ement 2000 ru	ules with, 2016	amendments.			(6L+2T)						
			Module – 2			[8 hours]						
Basic Elem	ents In Soli	d Waste Ma	nagement: E	lements and	their inter re	elationship –						
principles of	solid waste m	anagement- or	nsite handling,	storage and p	rocessing of so	olid waste.						
Processing	techniques: I	Purpose of pro-	ocessing, Vol	ume reduction	n by incinerat	tion, Process						
description, I	Mechanical vo	olume reductio	n (compaction	), Mechanical	size reduction	n (shredding),						
component s	eparation (ma	nual and mech	anical method	s).		(6L+2T)						
		]	Module – 3			[8 hours]						
Composting	Aerobic an	d anaerobic	method: Pro	cess descripti	on, process n	nicrobiology,						
design cons	ideration, Mo	echanical con	nposting, Ver	mi composti	ng, Numerica	al Problems.						
Sanitary land	1 IIIIng: Defin	ution, advantag	ges and disady	antages, site s	election, meth	lods, reaction						
Design of so	ialluiiii- Gas nitary landfill	Numerical Dr.	blems	Control of ga	s and reachat	$(\mathbf{6I} \pm \mathbf{2T})$						
Design of sa	intary failuffil.	Trumencal Pr	00101115.			(0L+21)						

Module – 4 [8]	nours]
<b>Biomedical waste E-waste</b> : Sources, collection, treatment and disposal-Landfills: Site	
selection, design and operation.	
<b>Construction and Demolition waste:</b> Sources, collection, treatment and disposal. (61	L+2T)
Module – 5 [8 ho	ours]
Incineration -3Ts factor affecting incineration, types of incinerations, Pyrolsis,	biogas
generation and Energy recover technique from solid waste management. Hazardous	waste.
(6L+2T)	
Course Outcomes:	
Students will be able to	
1. Analyze existing solid waste management system and to identify their drawbacks.	
2. Evaluate different elements of solid waste management system and its proc	cessing
techniques.	_
3. Suggest suitable scientific methods for solid waste management elements.	
4 Apply technologies to process waste and dispose of Riomedical and demolition was	aste

5. Design suitable processing system and evaluate disposal sites.

# **Text Books**:

- 1. Howard S Peavy, Donald R Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering", Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co ltd
- 2. George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen , Samuel A Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Management : Engineering principles and management issues", M/c Graw hill Education . Indian edition.
- 3. Vesilind, P.A., Worrell, W., Reinhart, D. "Solid Waste Engineering", Cenage learning, New Delhi, 2004

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. White, F. R., Franke P. R., & Hindle M., Integrated solid waste management: a life cycle inventory. McDougall, P. John Wiley & Sons. 2001.
- Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 2000.Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification, New Delhi, the 25th September, 2000. Amendment – 1357(E) – 08-04-2016
- 3. Municipal Solid waste management manual, Part II published under Swachh Bharat Mission, Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization (CPHEEO), 2016, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India.
- Handbook of Solid waste management, second edition, George Tchobanoglous, Frank Kreith, published by M/c Graw hill Education, 2002, ISBN-13 978-0071356237 ISBN -10 007135623

# **E-Resources**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103205
- 2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k0ktJRoRcOA</u>
- 3. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107125/</u>
- 4. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ce76/preview</u>
- 5. <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20\_ge13/preview</u>

PO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	POG	PO7	POR	PO0	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	DSO1	BSO2	DSO3
CO'S	101	102	105	104	105	100	10/	108	109	1010	rom	1012	1301	1302	1505
CO1						3	2	1				1			
CO2						2	3	1				2			
CO3						3	3	2				2			
CO4						3	3	3				3			
CO5						3	3	3				3			
С						2.8	2.8	2				2.2			

	CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND TECHNIQUES												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours							
21CVP742	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40							

#### **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of construction planning

#### **Course Objectives:**

The students will be able to:

- Inculcate the principles of construction project management
- Learn the elements of construction planning and scheduling
- Study different scheduling methods
- Understand the evaluation of the project strategies and optimizing the characteristics of project.
- Get insight information on resource management system

# Syllabus

# Module - 1

**Introduction:** Basic Concepts - Development of Construction Plans - Choice of Technology and Construction Method - Defining Work Tasks - Defining Precedence Relationships Among Activities -Estimating Activity Duration. Estimating Resource Requirements for Work Activities - Coding Systems, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS), Defining Project Activities

[8 hours]

# Module - 2

**Construction Planning and scheduling Techniques**: Planning and Scheduling , needs of Planning and Scheduling, Steps in Planning and Scheduling, Advantages of Planning and Scheduling, Time Management Function Details– Planning, Scheduling and Project Control.

[8 hours]

## Module – 3

**CPM and PERT:** Introduction to Critical Path Method (CPM), its applications, Network fundamentals, Numerical on Fulkerson's rule. Program Evaluation Review technique (PERT) and its uses and importance, Numerical on Time estimates.

**Precedence Diagram Method (PDM)** - four types of relationships and three types for lag, network design (PDM calculation) and analysis.

[8 hours]

## Module-4

**LOB**: Introduction to Line of Balance (LOB) Scheduling, construction and prepare of LOB, Line of balance (LOB) technique Need and methods, Numerical on LOB, linear programming chart (LPC); Links, lead/lags, types of schedule constraints and effect.

**Cost & Network:** Time-Cost Trade-off, Direct cost, Indirect cost, Total project cost, Cost optimization, Cost Control in Construction, Numerical on crashing of network.

[8 hours]

#### Module – 5

**Resource Allocation:** Introduction, Resource usage profiles, Project updating, Planning, levelling and Allocation, Numerical on Resource allocation, Monitoring and control, progress monitoring, records, reports, assessment and review; Updation and revision of project plan.

**Earned value Analysis:** Introduction to earned value analysis, and Components - Budgeted Cost of Work Scheduled (BCWS) Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP) Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP), Schedule Variance (SV): Schedule Performance Index, Cost Variance (CV): Cost Performance Index, Estimate to Complete (ETC) budget at completion (BAC), Estimate at Completion (EAC).

[8 hours]

## **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- Gain insight on principles of construction project management
- Apply knowledge on preparing project plans, schedule of construction, and project organization.
- Formulate and solve problems on construction network and time estimates.
- Identify and apply time cost tradeoff principles and cost control in construction.
- Design information system on resources and perform earned value analysis

#### **Text Books**:

- Chitkara K K, Construction Project Management, 10<sup>th</sup> Reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006., ISBN-13: 978-9339205447.
- Callaghan, M.T., Quackenbush, D.G. and Rowings, J.E. (1992) "Construction Project Scheduling", McGraw-Hill.
- Harris, R.B. (1978) "Precedence and Arrow Network Techniques for Construction", John Wiley and Sons.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Poornima M. Charantimath, "Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprise", Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Licensees of Pearson Education
- Dr. U.K. Shrivastava "Construction Planning and Management", Galgotia publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- S.C Sharma "Construction Equipment and its management" Khanna publishers
- Srinath L.S, "PERT and CPM", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, East West Press Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. 2001, ISBN-13: 978-8185336206
- Robert L Peurifoy, Clifford J. Schexnayder, Aviad Shapira, Robert Schmitt, "Construction Planning, Equipment, and Methods (Civil Engineering), McGraw-Hill Education
- Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation, and Leadership perspective", T.M.H. Edition, New Delhi
- Frank Harris, Ronald McCaffer with Francis Edum-Fotwe, "Modern Construction Management", Wiley-Blackwell.

# **E-Resources**

• <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/107/110107081/</u>

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3					1					3	1	2	2	
CO2	3					1					3	1	2	2	
CO3	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
CO4	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
CO5	3					1					3	1	2	2	
С	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	

NATURAL DISASTER MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21CVP743	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						

## **Course Objectives:**

- Understand about types of Natural Disasters and Disaster Management Cycle. •
- Develop skills in various stages of preparedness, mitigation and Management of Natural • Hazards.
- Obtain Complete Knowledge on the Water and Weather related Disaster Management. •
- Apply knowledge of Space Technologies and Early warning systems in Disaster Management.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of Various Organization and Stakeholders Working on Disaster • Management.

**Syllabus** Module – 1

[8 hours]

#### Natural Disasters – Overview:

Introduction- Natural Disasters around the world-Natural Disaster Risk Assessment- Human Dimensions of Global environment Change - Disaster mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery- comprehensive emergency management. Early warning systems and Disaster Preparedness- Rehabilitation, Vulnerable Populations - Logistics and Services, Food, Nutrition and Shelter -Role of UN Red cross and NGOs.

Module – 2 [8 hours] Natural Hazards: Introduction and Review - Natural Disasters - Principles, Elements, and Systems- Geological – Geo morphological aspects, Earthquake- Geology, Seismology, Characteristics and dimensions - Landslides - Human impact on the mountainous terrain and its relationship with Rainfall, liquefaction etc.- Tsunami - Nature and characteristics.

Module – 3									[8 hour	s
Critical	climate	system	aspects	and	Processes:-	Hydrological	cycle	- Severe	Weather	and

Tornadoes, Cyclones, Floods and Droughts - Global Patterns - Mitigation and Preparation -Drought – Famine- nature and dimensions– Drought Assessment & Monitoring.

Module – 4

[8 hours] Natural Disaster Assessment and Communication: Applications of Science and Technology for Disaster Management, Geo-informatics in Disaster Management (GPS, GIS and Remote Sensing and Information / Communication Technologies (ICT) in Early warning Systems - Disaster Monitoring and Support Centre– Information Dissemination – Mobile Communications.

# Module – 5

Administrative mechanisms: Structure of rescue system, Community and Social organizations -Education and Training – Establishment of capacity building among various stakeholders - Government - Educational institutions - Use of Multi-media knowledge products for selfeducation.

**Course Outcomes:** 

- To understand basic Concept and Phases of Disaster Management.
- To know the effects of natural hazards and their vulnerability.
- Understand applications of disaster management using recent trends.

[8 hours]

[8 hours]

• Develop organizational and Administrative strategies for managing Natural Hazards.

# **Text Books**:

- Kovach, Robert L.: "Earth's Fury: An Introduction to Natural Hazards and Disasters", Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1995.
- B.Narayan: "Disaster Management", S.B.Nangia, A P H publishing corporation, Delhi-2014
- Siddhartha Gautam, K Leelakrishna Rao: "Natural disaster Management", 3rd Edition, 2012, ISBN: 9381604320.

# **Reference Books:**

- Arul Jothi, D L Balaji: "Safety and Disaster Management Education In Schools", 1st Edition, Anmol Publications, 2009, ISBN: 9380252609.
- R B Singh "Natural Hazards and Disaster Management: Vulnerability and Mitigation" Rawat Publication 2006, ISBN : 8131600335, 9788131600337.

## **E-Resources**

- <u>https://www.ndma.gov.in/en/</u>
- https://www.ksndmc.org/Default.as
- <u>www.nrdms.gov.in/natural\_disaster.asp</u>

PO'S CO'S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3					1					3	1	2	2	
CO2	3					1					3	1	2	2	
CO3	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
CO4	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	
CO5	3					1					3	1	2	2	
С	3	3				1					3	1	2	2	

REMOTE SENSING AND GIS												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21XXX751	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						
Course Ohio	4											

# **Course Objectives:**

- The students will be learning:
- •About the principles of remote sensing and spectral signatures.
- About satellites, types of remote sensing, enhancement and information extraction
- and digital image processing
- About GIS mapping and analysis Techniques.
- Application of RS and GIS is various domains including Watershed management,
- Irrigation management, Drought and Flood monitoring, Environment and ecology.

# Syllabus

# Module – I

Principles of Remote Sensing: Introduction to remote sensing & system. Electromagnetic spectrum, Black body Atmospheric windows, Spectral characteristics of earth's surface, Range of sensing system. Active & Passive Microwave Remote Sensing: Basics-physics of RADAR waves, spectral characteristics of RADAR waves, microwave radiometers, passive microwave scanners and sensors.

## 08 Hrs

# Module – II

Platforms, Sensors and Data Products: Introduction - Ground aircraft, space aircraft platformsphotographic sensors, scanners, radiometers, and Mission planning. Data types and format, Scale and Legend., platforms- Indian satellite IRS and Landsat specifications, Sensors-active and passive, MSS, AVHRR, LISS, TM, PAN, WIFS, microwave sensors, sensor resolutions (spatial, spectral, radiometric and temporal) Basic elements in Image interpretation.

# Module – III

Geographic Information System: Introduction, history of GIS, comparisons with CAD, Necessity of GIS, components of GIS, GIS Architecture-data input, data manipulation, data output, Operation processes and capabilities, different types of GIS, GIS data- spatial and non-spatial, data models with advantages and disadvantages. Drone survey and its application

## 08 Hrs

**08 Hrs** 

# Module – IV

Hyper-spectral Remote Sensing: spectral concepts, Imaging and data collection systems- calibration techniques, data processing techniques; preprocessing, N dimensional scatter-plots, Special angle mapping, Spectral mixture analysis, Spectral Matching, Classification techniques, airborne and spaceborne hyper- spectral sensors, applications. High-resolution hyper-spectral satellite systems: Sensors, orbit characteristics, description of satellite systems, data processing aspects, applications. GNSS, IRNSS, GPS and its application.

08 Hrs

# Module – V Applications of RS and GIS in Civil Engineering: Water resource management, Ground water studies, Agriculture, Earthquake hazardous studies, Urban Development Planning, Flood monitoring, Drought monitoring, Transportation engineering, Watershed management, Irrigation management, Site selection for Dams, Bridges and Reservoirs. 08 Hrs **Course Outcomes:** Students will be able to • Demonstrate the concepts of Electromagnetic energy, spectrum and spectral signature curves. • Apply the concepts of satellite and sensor parameters and characteristics of different platforms. • Prepare spatial Maps in GIS and be able to Interpret GIS Maps. • Design the Hyper spectral remote sensing systems. • Solve complex Civil engineering Problems using RS and GIS techniques. **Text Books:** • Lilles and T.M and R.W. Kiefer: "Remote sensing and image interpretation", (Chapters 1-8), 4th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2000, ISBN: 9780470052457. • Jensen J.R: "Introductory digital image processing, a remote sensing perspective", (Chapters 1-4), 2nd Edition Prentice Hall, 1996, ISBN: 9780132058407. • Richards J.A., and X. Jia: "Remote sensing digital image analysis: an introduction", (Chapters 1-3), 3rd Edition, Springer, 2006, ISBN: 9783540297116. • Mikhail E., J. Bethel, and J.C. McGlone: "Introduction to modern photogramme- try", (Chapters 5-9), Wiley, 2001, ISBN: 9780471309246. **Reference Books:** • Ravi P Gupta: "Remote sensing Geology", (Chapters 1-8), Springer Verilag, New York, ISBN: 9783662052839 • Mather P.M.: "Computer processing of remotely-sensed images, an introduction", • ISBN: 9781119956419. **E-Resources:** • http://www.set.ait.ac.th/page.php?fol=rsgisandpage=rsgis • http://geology.wlu.edu/harbor/geol260/lecture notes/notes.html

• http://www.rejinpaul.com/2014/10/vtu-civil-notes-vtu-civil-enigneering-1st- 2nd-3rd-4th-5th-6th-7th-8th-semester-lecture-notes-download-load.html

• http://www.rejinpaul.com/2013/12/civil-2nd-4th-6th-8th-semester-notes-an- na-universitycivil-notes.html

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1												1		3
CO2					1					3					3
CO3				1	3		3							3	
CO4						3							3	3	
CO5			1		1								1	1	3
СО	1		1	1	1.2	3	3			3			1.2	2.2	3

MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT												
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours						
21XXX752	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40						

# **Course Objectives:**

- Understand the various types of sewerage systems, sewage disposal methods and sewer appurtenances.
- Understand the design of sewers and the waste water characteristics.
- Understand the concept and design of various waste water treatment units.
- Understand the concept and design of various biological treatment units.
- Understand the concept of various advance waste water and low cost treatment processes for rural areas.

#### **Syllabus**

# Module – 1

**Sewerage Systems:** Need for sanitation, methods of sewage disposal, types of sewerage systems, dry weather flow, wet weather flow, factors affecting dry and wet weather flow on design of sewerage system, estimation of storm water flow, time of concentration flow.

**Sewer appurtenances:** Manholes, catch basins, oil and grease traps. P, Q and S traps. Material of sewers, shape of sewers, laying and testing of sewers, ventilation of sewers basic principles of house drainage.

#### [8 hours]

# Module - 2

**Design of Sewers:** Hydraulic formula to determine velocity and discharge. Self-cleansing and nonscouring velocity. Design of hydraulic elements for circular sewers for full flow and half flow conditions.

**Wastewater characteristics:** sampling, significance and techniques, physical, chemical and biological characteristics, flow diagram for municipal waste water treatment, unit operations and process. Estimation of BOD. Reaction kinetics (zero order, 1st order and 2nd order).

[8 hours]

## Module – 3

**Treatment of municipal waste water**: Screens: types, disposal. Grit chamber, oil and grease removal, primary and secondary settling tanks.

**Disposal of effluents:** Dilution, self-purification phenomenon, oxygen sag curve, zones of purification, sewage farming, sewage sickness, numerical problems on disposal of effluents. Streeter-Phelps equation.

[8 hours]

## Module – 4

**Biological Treatment Process:** Suspended growth system - conventional activated sludge process and its modifications. Attached growth system – trickling filter, and rotating biological contactors. **Sludge Disposal:** Principle of stabilization ponds, oxidation ditch, Sludge digesters (aerobic and anaerobic), Equalization, thickeners and drying beds.

[8 hours]

## Module – 5

Advanced Wastewater Treatment: Need and technologies used. Nitrification and Denitrification Processes, Phosphorous removal. Advance oxidation processes (AOPs), Electro coagulation.

**Rural sanitation:** Low cost treatment process: Working principal and design of septic tanks for small community in rural and urban areas, two-pit latrines, and soak pits

[8 hours]

# **Course Outcomes:**

- Knowledge on sewer appurtenances and materials for sewer network.
- Design the sewer network based on physcio chemical properties of waste water
- Design of treatment units of municipal waste water.
- Design of various biological treatment units and sludge disposal methods.
- Understand the various AOPs and low cost treatment units for rural sanitation.

# **Text Books**:

- Nelson L Nemerow: "Liquid Waste of industry, Theories, Practices and Treatment", Addison-Wesley, 1st Edition, 1971, ISBN-13: 978-0201052640.
- Rao M N, Dutta A.K: "Waste water treatment", 3rd Edition, Oxford and IBH Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008, ISBN: 9788120417120, 8120417127.
- Rao M N, Dutta A.K: "Waste water treatment", 3rd Edition, Oxford and IBH Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008, ISBN: 9788120417120, 8120417127.
- Metcalf and Eddy Inc, "Wastewater Engineering Treatment and Reuse", Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2009.

# **Reference Books:**

- CPHEEO manual on sewage treatment, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi,1999
- Mark.J Hammer, "Water & Waste Water Technology" John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 2008
- Benefield R.D., and Randal C.W, "Biological Process Design for Wastewater Treatment", Prentice Hall, Englewood Chiffs, New Jersey 2012

# **E-Resources**

- <u>www.neerienvis.nic.in/pdf/</u>
- <u>www.fao.org/</u>
- <u>www.gewater.com/applications</u>, <u>www.waterleau.com/en</u>

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1												1		3
CO2					1					3					3
CO3				1	3		3							3	
CO4						3							3	3	
C05			1		1								1	1	3
со	1		1	1	1.2	3	3			3			1.2	2.2	3

	EN	VIRONMEN	FAL IMPAC	T ASSESSM	ENT	
Course Code	L-T-P-S (Hrs/week)	Credits	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	SEE Duration	Total Lecture Hours
21XXX753	3-0-0-0	3	50	50	3 hours	40
Prerequisite	s:					
Basic knowle	edge on Ergon	omics.				
Course Obj	ectives:					
• Defin	e and Classify	Environmental	I Impacts and t	he terminolog	у.	
• Unde	rstands the env	ironmental Imj	pact assessmen	t procedure.		
• Expla	in the EIA met	hodology.				
• List a	nd describe en	vironmental au	dits.			
			Syllabus			
		N	Aodule – 1			
Introduction	to Environme	ental Impact A	Assessment			
The Need fo	r EIA, Indian	Policies Requ	uiring EIA, Th	e EIA Cycle	and Procedure	es, Screening,
Scoping, Bas	eline Data, Im	pact Prediction	n, Assessment	of Alternative	es, Delineation	of Mitigation
Measure and	EIA Report, P	ublic Hearing,	Decision Mak	ting, Monitori	ng the Clearanc	e Conditions,
Components	of EIA, Roles	in the EIA Pro	ocess. Governm	nent of India I	Ministry of Env	vironment and
Forest Notifi	cation (2000),	List of project	ts requiring E	nvironmental	clearance, App	lication form,
Composition	of Expert Com	mittee, Ecolog	cical sensitive p	laces, Internat	tional agreemen	its.
						[8 hours]
		M	Iodule – 2			
EIA Method Environmenta impact measu methods, Ch review- Base	ologies: al attributes-C urement, impac ecklists metho line Conditions	riteria for the st interpretation ods, Matrices s -Construction	selection of n & Evaluation methods, Net Stage Impacts	EIA methodo n, impact com works method , post project i	blogy, impact munication, Me ds, Overlays n impacts.	identification, ethods-Adhoc nethods. EIA [8 hours]
		Μ	odule – 3			
Environmen	tal Manageme	ent Plan:				
EMP prepara Unacceptable Stipulating th	tion, Monitori Impacts Red e Conditions, I	ng Environme quiring Mitiga Monitoring Me	ental Managen ation, Mitigati thods, Pre- Ap	nent Plan, Ide on Plans and praisal and Ap	entification of S d Relief & F opraisal.	Significant or Rehabilitation,
						[8 hours]
		Μ	odule – 4			
Environmen	tal Legislation	and Life cycl	e Assessment:			
Environmenta and State gov 1981, Wild L waste manage Life cycle as	al laws and provernment, The ife act 1972, C ement rules. ssessment: Lit	otection acts, C Environment ( Juidelines for c fe cycle analy	Constitutional p (Protection) Accontrol of noise sis, Methodolo	provisions-pow ct 1986, The V e, loss of biodi ogy, Managen	vers and function Water Act 1974 iversity, solid a ment, Flow of m	ons of Central 4, The Air act nd Hazardous materials-cost
criteria- case	studies.					

[8 hours]

Dronor	ation of EIA for developmental projects. Easters to be considered in making assessment
Prepara	ation of EIA for developmental projects- Factors to be considered in making assessmen
decisio	ons, Water Resources Project, Pharmaceutical industry, thermal plant, Nuclear fuel complex
Highw	ay project, Sewage treatment plant, Municipal Solid waste processing plant, Air ports.
	[8 hours
Cours	e Outcomes:
٠	Identify the environmental attributes to be considered for the EIA study.
٠	Formulate objectives of the EIA studies.
٠	Identify the methodology to prepare rapid EIA.
•	Preparation of EIA reports and interpretation of results.
Text E	Books:
٠	Anjaneyulu. Y and Manickam. V., Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies, B.S.
	Publications, Hyderabad, 2007
•	Barthwal, R. R., Environmental Impact Assessment, New Age International Publishers 2002
Refere	ence Books:
•	Jain, R.K., Urban, L.V., Stracy, G.S., Environmental Impact Analysis, Van Nostran Reinhold Co., New York, 1991.
•	Rau, J.G. and Wooten, D.C., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill Pub. Co New York, 1996.

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ar0//preview

	PO's													PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>PS01</b>	PS02	<b>PS03</b>	
CO1						3	3	2				2				
CO2						3	3	2				2				
CO3						3	3	3				2				
CO4						3	3	3				2				
со						3	3	2.2				2				